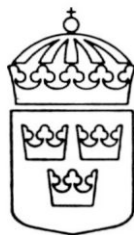


Sveriges internationella överenskommelser



ISSN 0284-1967

Utgiven av Utrikesdepartementet

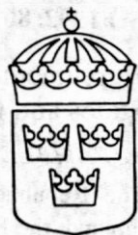
SÖ 1992:86

Del 1

Avtal mellan EFTA-länderna och Israel

NÄRINGSDEPARTEMENTET
BIBLIOTEKET

Sveriges internationella överenskommelser



ISSN 0284-1967

Utgiven av Utrikesdepartementet

SÖ 1992: 86

Nr 86

Avtal mellan EFTA-staterna och Israel Genève den 17 september 1992

Regeringen beslutade den 10 september 1992 att underteckna avtalet. Den 10 december 1992 beslutade regeringen ratificera avtalet. Ratifikationsinstrumentet deponerades i Stockholm den 10 december 1992.

Avtalet trädde i kraft den 1 januari 1993.

Riksdagsbehandling: Prop. 1992/93:22, UU5, rskr. 52.

Agreement between the EFTA States and the State of Israel

PREAMBLE

The Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland, the Republic of Iceland, the Principality of Liechtenstein, the Kingdom of Norway, the Kingdom of Sweden, the Swiss Confederation (hereinafter called the EFTA States) and the State of Israel (hereinafter called Israel),

Having regard to the Convention establishing the European Free Trade Association (EFTA),

Having regard to the Free Trade Agreements and related instruments between Israel and its main trading partners,

Having regard to the co-operation developed in the light of the aforementioned agreements as well as between individual EFTA States and Israel,

Declaring their willingness to take action with a view to promoting a harmonious development of their trade as well as to expanding and diversifying their mutual co-operation in fields of common interest, including fields not covered by this Agreement, thus creating a framework and supportive environment based on equality and non-discrimination,

Recalling the mutual interest of the EFTA States and Israel to the continual reinforcement of the multilateral trading system and considering their capacity as Contracting Parties of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, the provisions and instruments of which constitute a basis for their foreign trade policy,

Resolved to lay down for this purpose provisions aimed at a progressive abolition of the obstacles to trade between the EFTA States and Israel in accordance with the provisions of

Avtal mellan EFTA-staterna och Staten Israel

Inledning

Republiken Österrike, Republiken Finland, Republiken Island, Furstendömet Liechtenstein, Konungariket Norge, Konungariket Sverige, Schweiziska Edsförbundet (nedan kallade EFTA-staterna) och Staten Israel (nedan kallad Israel),

som beaktar konventionen angående upprättandet av Europeiska frihandelssammanslutningen (EFTA),

som beaktar frihandelsavtalen och därtill hörande handlingar mellan Israel och dess huvudsakliga handelspartners,

som beaktar det samarbete som utvecklats i ljuset av ovannämnda avtal liksom mellan enskilda EFTA-stater och Israel,

som förklarar sin bredvillighet att vidta åtgärder i syfte att främja en harmonisk utveckling av den ömsesidiga handeln liksom att utvidga och diversifiera sitt ömsesidiga samarbete inom områden av gemensamt intresse, häri inbegripet områden som inte täcks av detta avtal, och därigenom skapa en ram och gynsamma förhållanden på grundval av jämlikhet och icke-diskriminering,

som erinrar om EFTA-staternas och Israels ömsesidiga intresse av en kontinuerlig förstärkning av det multilaterala handelssystemet och tar hänsyn till deras roll som avtalslutande parter i Allmänna tull- och handelsavtalet, vars bestämmelser och instrument utgör grundvalen för deras utrikeshandelspolitik,

som är beslutna att i detta syfte lägga fast bestämmelser som syftar till ett stegvis avskaffande av handelshindren mellan EFTA-staterna och Israel i enlighet med bestämmel-

¹ Översättning i enlighet med den i prop. 1992/93:22 intagna texten.

that Agreement, in particular those concerning the establishment of free trade areas,

Confirming the common desire for the progressive and sustained participation of the EFTA States and Israel in the process of economic integration,

Considering that no provision of this Agreement may be interpreted as exempting the States Parties to this Agreement (hereinafter called the Parties) from their obligations under other international agreements,

HAVE DECIDED, in pursuance of these objectives, to conclude the following Agreement:

Article 1

Objectives

The objectives of this Agreement are:

- (a) to promote, through the expansion of reciprocal trade, the harmonious development of the economic relations between the EFTA States and Israel;
- (b) to provide fair conditions of competition for trade between the EFTA States and Israel;
- (c) to contribute in this way, by the removal of barriers to trade, to the harmonious development and expansion of world trade;
- (d) to enhance co-operation between the EFTA States and Israel.

Article 2

Scope

1. The Agreement shall apply:

- (a) to products falling within Chapters 25 to 97 of the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System, excluding the products listed in Annex I;

serna i det avtal, särskilt de som rör upprättande av frihandelsområden,

som bekräftar den gemensamma önskan av successivt och varaktigt deltagande av EFTA-staterna och Israel i den ekonomiska integrationsprocessen,

som beaktar att ingen bestämmelse i detta avtal får tolkas så att de avtalslutande staterna (nedan kallade parterna) befrias från sina förpliktelser enligt andra internationella avtal,

HAR BESLUTAT att till fullföljande av dessa syften ingå följande avtal.

Artikel 1

Avtalets syften

Detta avtal syftar till

- (a) att genom utvidgning av den ömsesidiga handeln befördra en harmonisk utveckling av de ekonomiska förbindelserna mellan EFTA-staterna och Israel,
- (b) att säkerställa rättvisa konkurrensvillkor i handeln mellan EFTA-staterna och Israel,
- (c) att sålunda genom avveckling av handelshindren medverka till en harmonisk utveckling och en utvidgning av världshandeln,
- (d) att främja samarbete mellan EFTA-staterna och Israel

Artikel 2

Avtalets varuomfattning

1. Detta avtal skall tillämpas på

- (a) varor hänförliga till kapitel 25-97 i systemet för harmoniserad varubeskrivning och kodifiering, med undantag för varor i bilaga I,

- (b) to products specified in Protocol A, with due regard to the arrangements provided for in that Protocol;
 - (c) to fish and other marine products as provided for in Annex II;
- origination in an EFTA State or in Israel.

2. The provisions concerning trade in agricultural products which are not covered by paragraph 1 are contained in Article 11.

3. This Agreement applies to trade relations between, on the one hand, each EFTA State and, on the other hand, Israel. It shall not apply to the trade relations between EFTA states, except if otherwise provided for in this Agreement.

Article 3

Rules of origin

1. Protocol B lays down the rules of origin and methods of administrative co-operation.

2. The Parties shall take appropriate measures, including regular reviews and arrangements regarding administrative co-operation, to ensure that the provisions of Articles 4 to 7, 12 and 21 are effectively and harmoniously applied, taking into account the need to reduce as far as possible the formalities imposed on trade and the need to achieve mutually satisfactory solutions to any difficulties arising out of the operation of those provisions.

Article 4

Customs duties on imports and charges having equivalent effect

1. No new customs duty on imports or any charge having equivalent effect shall be introduced in trade between the EFTA States and Israel.

(b) varor upptagna i protokoll A, med beaktande av de arrangemang som framgår därav,

(c) fisk och andra marina produkter såsom framgår av bilaga II, med ursprung i en EFTA-stat eller i Israel.

2. Bestämmelserna om handeln med de jordbruksvaror som inte täcks av punkt 1 återfinns i artikel 11.

3. Detta avtal skall tillämpas på handelsförbindelserna mellan å ena sidan de enskilda EFTA-staterna och å andra sidan Israel. Det skall inte tillämpas på handelsförbindelserna mellan EFTA-staterna, såvida inte annat föreskrivs i avtalet.

Artikel 3

Ursprungsregler

1. Protokoll B fastställer ursprungsreglerna och former för administrativt samarbete.

2. Parterna skall vidta lämpliga åtgärder, inbegripet regelbunden granskning och arrangemang beträffande administrativt samarbete, för att garantera att bestämmelserna i artiklarna 4 till 7, 12 och 21 tillämpas på ett effektivt och harmoniskt sätt, under hänsynstagande till behovet av att så långt möjligt reducera de formaliteter som åläggs handeln och behovet av att nå ömsesidigt tillfredsställande lösningar på alla svårigheter som uppstår då dessa bestämmelser tillämpas.

Artikel 4

Importtullar och avgifter med motsvarande verkan

1. Ingen ny importtull eller någon avgift med motsvarande verkan skall införas i handeln mellan EFTA-staterna och Israel.

2. Upon the entry into force of this Agreement the EFTA States shall abolish all customs duties on imports and any charges having equivalent effect for products origination in Israel.

3. Upon the entry into force of this Agreement Israel shall abolish all customs duties on imports and any charges having equivalent effect for products origination in an EFTA State.

Article 5

Customs duties of a fiscal nature

1. The provisions of paragraphs 1 to 3 of Article 4 shall also apply to customs duties of a fiscal nature except as provided for in Protocol C.

2. The Parties may replace a customs duty of a fiscal nature or the fiscal element of a customs duty by an internal tax.

Article 6

Customs duties on exports and charges having equivalent effect

1. No new customs duty on exports or charge having equivalent effect shall be introduced in trade between the EFTA States and Israel.

2. Upon the entry into force of this Agreement customs duties on exports and any charges having equivalent effect shall be abolished, except as provided for in Annex III.

Article 7

Quantitative restrictions and measures having equivalent effect

1. No new quantitative restriction on imports or exports or measures having equivalent effect shall be introduced in trade between the EFTA States and Israel.

2. Då detta avtal träder i kraft skall EFTA-staterna avveckla alla importtullar och alla avgifter med motsvarande verkan på varor med ursprung i Israel.

3. Då detta avtal träder i kraft skall Israel avveckla alla importtullar och alla avgifter med motsvarande verkan på varor med ursprung i en EFTA-stat.

Artikel 5

Fiskala tullar

1. Bestämmelserna i artikel 4, punkterna 1-3, skall även tillämpas på tullar av fiskal karaktär med undantag för vad som framgår av protokoll C.

2. Parterna får ersätta en tull av fiskal karaktär eller det fiskala elementet i en tull med en intern avgift.

Artikel 6

Exporttullar och avgifter med motsvarande verkan

1. Inga nya exporttullar eller avgifter med motsvarande verkan skall införas i handeln mellan EFTA-staterna och Israel.

2. Då detta avtal träder ikraft skall exporttullar och avgifter med motsvarande verkan avskaffas, med undantag för vad som framgår av bilaga III.

Artikel 7

Kvantitativa restriktioner och åtgärder med motsvarande verkan

1. Ingen ny kvantitativ restriktion på import eller export eller åtgärder med motsvarande verkan skall införas i handeln mella EFTA-staterna och Israel.

2. Upon the entry into force of this Agreement quantitative restrictions on imports or exports and measures having equivalent effect shall be abolished except as provided for in Annex IV.

3. For the purpose of this Agreement "quantitative restrictions and measures having equivalent effect" means prohibitions or restrictions on imports or exports into an EFTA State from Israel or into Israel from an EFTA State made effective through quotas, import or export licences or other administrative measures and requirements restricting trade.

Article 8

Non-economic reasons for restrictions

This Agreement shall not preclude prohibitions or restrictions on imports, exports or goods in transit justified on grounds of public morality, public policy or public security; the protection of health and life of humans, animals or plants and of the environment; the protection of national treasures possessing artistic, historic or archaeological value; or the protection of intellectual property. Such prohibitions or restrictions shall not, however, constitute a means of arbitrary discrimination or disguised restriction on trade between an EFTA state and Israel.

Article 9

State monopolies

1. The Parties shall ensure that any state monopoly of a commercial character be adjusted so that no discrimination regarding the conditions under which goods are procured and marketed will exist between nationals of the EFTA States and Israel.

2. Då detta avtal träder i kraft skall kvantitativa import- och exportrestriktioner och åtgärder med motsvarande verkan avskaffas med undantag för vad som framgår av bilaga IV.

3. Vid tillämpningen av detta avtal skall med " kvantitativa restriktioner och åtgärder med motsvarande verkan " förstås förbud eller restriktioner med avseende på import eller export till en EFTA-stat från Israel eller till Israel från en EFTA-stat, vilka upprätthålls genom kontingenter, import- eller exportlicenser eller andra administrativa åtgärder och bestämmelser som begränsar handeln.

Artikel 8

Icke-ekonomiska skäl för restriktioner

Detta avtal skall inte hindra sådana förbud eller restriktioner för import, export eller transitering som grundas på hänsyn till allmän moral, allmän ordning eller allmän säkerhet eller intresset att skydda människors och djurs hälsa och liv, att skydda växter och miljön, att skydda nationella skatter av konstnärligt, historiskt eller arkeologiskt värde eller immateriell äganderätt. Sådana förbud eller restriktioner skall dock inte utgöra ett medel för godtycklig diskriminering eller innefatta en förträckt begränsning av handeln mellan en EFTA-stat och Israel.

Artikel 9

Statliga monopol

1. Parterna skall säkerställa att statliga handelsmonopol anpassas på sådant sätt att ingen diskriminering med avseende på anskaffnings- och avsättnings villkor skall föreligga mellan medborgare i EFTA-staterna och Israel.

2. The provisions of this Article shall apply to any body through which the competent authorities of the Parties, in law or in fact, either directly or indirectly supervise, determine or appreciably influence imports or exports between the Parties. These provisions shall likewise apply to monopolies delegated by the State to others.

Article 10

Technical regulations

1. The Parties recognize the important role of harmonized international standards and technical regulations in the development of trade.
2. They reconfirm their adherence to the GATT Agreement on Technical Barriers to Trade and to its procedures.
3. The Parties may, within the framework of the Joint Committee, hold consultations in case that a Party considers that another Party did not fulfill its obligations in a satisfactory way, in particular if a Party considers that another Party has taken measures which are likely to create, or have created an obstacle to trade.
4. The Parties agree to start discussions on possibilities to co-operate more closely in the field of testing and certification as means to further facilitate trade.

Article 11

Trade in agricultural products

1. The Parties declare their readiness to foster, in so far as their agricultural policies allow, harmonious development of trade in agricultural products.
2. In pursuance of this objective each individual EFTA State and Israel have concluded

2. Bestämmelserna i denna artikel skall tillämpas på varje organ genom vilket parternas berörda myndigheter, rättsligt eller i praktiken, direkt eller indirekt kontrollerar, styr eller märkbart påverkar import eller export mellan parterna. Dessa bestämmelser skall även tillämpas på monopol med statlig koncession.

Artikel 10

Tekniska föreskrifter

1. Parterna erkänner betydelsen av harmoniserade internationella standarder och tekniska föreskrifter för utvecklingen av handeln.
2. De bekräftar sin anslutning till GATT-överenskommelsen om tekniska föreskrifter och till dess procedurer.
3. Parterna kan, inom ramen för den Gemensamma Kommittén, hålla konsultationer för det fall en part anser att en annan part inte på ett tillfredställande sätt har fullgjort sina skyldigheter, särskilt om en part anser att en annan part har vidtagit åtgärder som sannolikt kommer att medföra, eller har medfört, handels hinder.
4. Parterna är ense om att inleda diskussioner om möjligheterna till närmare samarbete avseende provning och kontroll i syfte att ytterligare underlätta handelsutbytet.

Artikel 11

Handeln med jordbruksvaror

1. Parterna förklarar sig beredda att, under hänsynstagande till sin jordbrukspolitik, främja en harmonisk utveckling av handeln med jordbruksvaror.
2. För att förverkliga detta syfte har varje enskild EFTA-stat och Israel ingått en bilateral

a bilateral arrangement providing for measures to facilitate trade in agricultural products.

3. The Parties shall apply their regulations in veterinary, plant health and health matters in a nondiscriminatory fashion and shall not introduce any new measures that have the effect of unduly obstructing trade.

Article 12

Internal taxation

1. The Parties shall refrain from any measure or practice of an internal fiscal establishing, whether directly or indirectly, discrimination between the products originating in an EFTA state and like products originating in Israel.

2. Products exported to the territory of one of the Parties may not benefit from repayment of internal taxation in excess of the amount of direct or indirect taxation imposed on them.

Article 13

Payments

1. Payments relating to trade between an EFTA State and Israel and the transfer of such payments to the territory of the Party where the creditor resides shall be free from any restrictions.

2. The Parties shall refrain from any exchange or administrative restrictions on the grant, repayment or acceptance of short- and medium-term credits covering commercial transactions in which a resident participates.

3. Israel reserves the right to apply exchange restrictions connected with the granting or

överenskommelse om åtgärder för att underlätta handeln med jordbruksvaror.

3. Parterna skall tillämpa sina veterinära, fytosanitära och sanitära bestämmelser på ett icke-diskriminerande sätt och skall inte vidta nya åtgärder som leder till att handeln otillbörligt hindras.

Artikel 12

Intern beskattning

1. Parterna skall inte vidta någon åtgärd eller tillämpa något förfarande av intern fiskal natur, som direkt eller indirekt innebär diskriminering mellan varor med ursprung i en EFTA-stat och motsvarande varor med ursprung i Israel.

2. Varor som exporteras till en parts område får inte åtnjuta restitution av intern beskattning med högre belopp än det som svarar mot den beskattning som direkt eller indirekt lagts på dem.

Artikel 13

Betalningar

1. Betalningar som hänför sig till handeln mellan en EFTA-stat och Israel samt överföringen av sådana betalningar till den parts område där borgenären har sin hemvist skall inte vara underkastade restriktioner.

2. Parterna skall inte tillämpa några valutarestriktioner eller restriktioner av administrativ art när det gäller att bevilja, återbetala eller acceptera kort- och medelfristiga krediter som hänför sig till kommersiella transaktioner, vari en person med hemvist inom en parts område deltar.

3. Israel förbehåller sig rätten att tillämpa valutarestriktioner i samband med beviljande el-

taking up of short- and medium-term credits to the extent permitted according to Israel's status under the IMF, provided that these restrictions are applied in a non-discriminatory manner. They shall be applied in such a manner as to cause the least possible disruption to this Agreement. Israel shall inform the Joint Committee promptly of the introduction of such measures and of any changes therein.

Article 14

Public procurement

1. The Parties consider the effective liberalisation of their respective public procurement markets an integral objective of this Agreement.

2. As of the entry into force of this Agreement, the Parties shall grant each others' companies access to contract award procedures on their respective public procurement markets on a reciprocal basis according to the Agreement on Government Procurement of 12 April 1979, as amended by a Protocol of Amendments of 2 February 1987, negotiated under the auspices of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade.

3. Taking into account the rules and disciplines agreed upon within the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade and with third countries in this field, the Parties foresee to extend the scope of paragraph 2 of this Article after the entry into force of this Agreement in accordance with the following provisions:

- (a) The Parties agree to further ensure effective transparency and free access and that there is no discrimination between the potential suppliers from the Parties. To this end the Parties shall progressively adjust the relevant rules, conditions, procedures and practices

ler upptagande av kort- och medelfristiga krediter i den utsträckning som är tillåten enligt Israels status i IMF, under förutsättning att dessa restriktioner tillämpas på ett icke-diskriminerande sätt. De skall tillämpas på ett sådant sätt att minsta möjliga störning orsakas detta avtal. Israel skall underrätta Gemensamma kommittén om införande av sådana åtgärder och om ändringar i dessa.

Artikel 14

Offentlig upphandling

1. Parterna ser en effektiv liberalisering av sina respektive marknader för offentlig upphandling som ett av målen som skall uppnås genom detta avtal.

2. Parterna skall, när detta avtal träder i kraft, ge varandras företag tillträde till upphandlingsförfaranden på sina respektive marknader för offentlig upphandling på ömsesidig basis enligt överenskommelsen om statlig upphandling den 12 april 1979, i ändrad lydelse enligt ett ändringsprotokoll av den 2 februari 1987, vilken framförhandlats inom ramen för Allmänna tull- och handelsavtalet.

3. Med beaktande av de bestämmelser och förhållningsregler som överenskommit i Allmänna tull- och handelsavtalet och med tredje land på detta område, förutser parterna att utvidga omfattningen av denna artikels punkt 2 efter avtalets ikraftträdande i överensstämmelse med följande bestämmelser:

- (a) Parterna är överens om att ytterligare säkerställa effektiv öppenhet och fritt tillträde och att det inte förekommer diskriminering mellan möjliga leverantörer från parterna. I detta syfte skall parterna efter hand anpassa de relevanta reglerna, villkoren, procedurerna

governing the participation in contracts awarded by public authorities and public undertakings, and by private undertakings which have been granted special or exclusive rights.

- (b) The Parties agree to entrust the Joint Committee to decide, as soon as possible, on all practical modalities, including the scope, time-table and rules for this adjustment, taking into account the need to maintain a full balance of the rights and obligations between the Parties.

4. As soon as conceivable after the entry into force of this Agreement, the Joint Committee shall discuss with a view to reaching an agreement on a progressive extension of the list of the procuring entities to be covered as regards their procurements in the supplies and utilities sectors, above the respective thresholds.

Article 15

Protection of intellectual property

1. The Parties shall grant and ensure adequate, effective and non-discriminatory protection of intellectual property rights, as defined in Article 1 of Annex V. They shall adopt and take adequate, effective and non-discriminatory measures for the enforcement of such rights against infringement thereof, and in particular against counterfeiting and piracy. Particular obligations of the Parties shall be listed in Annex V.

2. The Parties agree to comply with the substantive provisions of the multilateral conventions which are specified in Article 2 of Annex V and make their best endeavours to adhere to them as well as to multilateral agreements facilitating co-operation in the field of protection of intellectual property rights.

och förfarandena för deltagande i upphandlingar av myndigheter och offentliga företag och av privata företag som erhållit särskilda eller exklusiva rättigheter.

- (b) Parterna är överens om att uppdra åt Gemensamma kommittén att besluta, så snart som möjligt, om alla praktiska åtgärder, inbegripet omfattning, tidsplan och regler för denna anpassning, med beaktande av behovet att bibehålla full balans av rättigheter och skyldigheter mellan parterna.

4. Snarast möjligt efter det att avtalet trätt i kraft, skall diskussioner upptas i Gemensamma kommittén i syfte att uppnå överenskommelse om stegvis utvidgning av listan över upphandlande enheter som skall inbegripas vad avser de allmännyttiga företagens upphandling över respektive tröskelvärden.

Artikel 15

Skydd för immateriell äganderätt

1. Parterna skall ge och säkerställa ett fullgott, effektivt och icke-diskriminerande skydd för de immateriella rättigheter som anges i artikel 1 i bilaga V. De skall vidta fullgoda, effektiva och icke-diskriminerande åtgärder för att dessa rättigheter skall kunna hävdas mot intrång och i synnerhet mot förfälskning och olovlig kopiering. Parternas särskilda skyldigheter är angivna i bilaga V.

2. Parterna är överens om att uppfylla de materiella bestämmelserna i de multilaterala överenskommelser som anges i artikel 2 i bilaga V och att i möjligaste mån ansluta sig till dessa överenskommelser liksom till andra multilaterala överenskommelser som underlättar samarbetet inom området för den immateriella äganderätten.

3. In the field of intellectual property, the Parties shall not grant treatment to each other's nationals less favourable than that accorded to nationals of any other State. Any advantage, favour, privilege or immunity in the field of intellectual property deriving from:

- (a) bilateral agreements in force for a Party at the entry into force of this Agreement as notified to the other Party at the latest before the entry into force,
- (b) existing and future multilateral agreements, including regional agreements on economic integration to which not all of the Parties are parties,

may be exempted from this obligation, provided that it does not constitute an arbitrary or unjustifiable discrimination of nationals of the other Party.

4. Two or more Parties may conclude further agreements exceeding the terms of this Agreement and of Annex V, provided that such agreements shall be open to all other Parties on terms equivalent to those under the agreements and that they shall be ready to enter into good faith negotiations to this end.

5. The Parties agree to keep under mutual review the implementation of the provisions on intellectual property with a view to further improve levels of protection and to avoid or remedy trade distortions caused by actual levels of protection of intellectual property rights.

6. If any Party considers that any other Party has failed to fulfill its obligations under this Article and the Annex thereto, it may take appropriate measures under the conditions and in accordance with the procedures laid down in Article 23.

3. Inom området för den immateriella äganderätten skall parterna, inte ge en mindre fördelaktig behandling åt medborgare i annan part än den de ger åt medborgare i något annat land. En fördel, förmån, privilegium eller immunitet som grundar sig på:

- (a) bilaterala överenskommelser som är ikraft för en part vid detta avtals ikraftträdande och om vilka underrättelse lämnats till annan part senast vid detta avtals ikraftträdande,
- (b) gällande och framtida multilaterala överenskommelser, däribland inbegripet regionala överenskommelser om ekonomiskt samarbete till vilka inte alla parter är anslutna,

får undantas från denna skyldighet, om de inte innebär en godtycklig eller oförsvarlig diskriminering av den andra partens medborgare.

4. Två eller flera parter får sluta ytterligare överenskommelser som går utöver bestämmelserna i detta avtal och bestämmelserna i bilaga V, under förutsättning att sådana överenskommelser är öppna för alla de andra parterna på villkor motsvarande dem som gäller enligt överenskommelserna och att de är beredda att med god vilja föra förhandlingar i detta syfte.

5. Parterna är överens om att hålla införlivandet av bestämmelserna om immateriell äganderätt under ömsesidig uppsikt i syfte att ytterligare förbättra skyddsnivån och för att undvika och rätta till handelshinder som kan uppstå som en följd av den nuvarande skyddsnivån för de immateriella rättigheterna.

6. Om en part anser att en annan part inte uppfyllt sina skyldigheter enligt denna artikel och enligt bilagan, får den parten vidta lämpliga åtgärder enligt de villkor och i överensstämmelse med det förfarande som fastställts i artikel 23.

7. The Parties shall agree upon appropriate modalities for technical assistance and co-operation of respective authorities of the Parties. To this end, they shall co-ordinate efforts with relevant international organizations.

Article 16

Fulfilment of obligations

1. The Parties shall take all necessary measures to ensure the achievement of the objectives of the Agreement and the fulfilment of their obligations under the Agreement.

2. If an EFTA State considers that Israel has, or if Israel considers that an EFTA State has, failed to fulfil an obligation under this Agreement, the Party concerned may take the appropriate measures under the conditions and in accordance with the procedures laid down in Article 23.

Article 17

Rules of competition applying to undertakings

1. The following are incompatible with the proper functioning of this Agreement in so far as they may affect trade between an EFTA State and Israel:

- (a) all agreements between undertakings, decisions by associations of undertakings and concerted practices between undertakings which have as their object or effect the prevention, restriction or distortion of competition;
- (b) abuse by one or more undertakings of a dominant position in the territories of the Parties as a whole or in a substantial part thereof.

7. Parterna skall träffa överenskommelse om lämpliga åtgärder för tekniskt bistånd och samarbete mellan myndigheterna i parterna. För detta ändamål skall de samordna sina insatser med vissa internationella organisationer.

Artikel 16

Fullgörande av förpliktelser

1. Parterna skall vidta nödvändiga åtgärder för att säkerställa att avtalets syften förverkligas och förpliktelserna enligt avtalet fullgörs.

2. Om en EFTA-stat anser att Israel, eller om Israel anser att en EFTA-stat, har försummat att fullgöra en förpliktelse enligt detta avtal, får den berörda parten vidta lämpliga åtgärder på de villkor och enligt det förfarande som framgår av artikel 23.

Artikel 17

Konkurrensregler tillämpliga på företag

1. Följande förfaranden är oförenliga med en störningsfri tillämpning av detta avtal i den mån de kan påverka handeln mellan en EFTA-stat och Israel:

- (a) avtal mellan företag, beslut av företagsammanslutningar och samordnade förfaranden mellan företag, vilka har till syfte eller följd att konkurrensen hindras, begränsas eller snedvrids,
- (b) missbruk från ett eller flera företags sida av en dominerande ställning inom parternas hela territorium eller en väsentlig del därav.

2. These provisions shall also apply to the activities of public undertakings, and undertakings for which the Parties grant special or exclusive rights, in so far as the application of these provisions does not obstruct the performance, in law or in fact, of their particular public tasks.

3. If a Party considers that a given practice is incompatible with this Article, it may take appropriate measures under the conditions and in accordance with the procedures laid down in Article 23.

Article 18

State aid

1. Any aid granted by a Party or through State resources in any form whatsoever which distorts or threatens to distort competition by favouring certain undertakings or the production of certain goods shall, in so far as it may affect trade between an EFTA State and Israel, be incompatible with the proper functioning of this Agreement.

2. Any practices contrary to paragraph 1 should be assessed on the basis of the criteria set out in Annex VI.

3. The Parties shall ensure the transparency of state aid measures by exchanging information as provided in Annex VII. The Joint Committee shall within one year after the entry into force of the Agreement adopt the necessary rules for the implementation of this paragraph.

4. If a Party considers that a given practice is incompatible with paragraph 1, it may take appropriate measures under the conditions and in accordance with the procedures laid down in Article 23.

2. Dessa bestämmelser skall också vara tillämpliga på verksamheten hos offentliga företag och företag som parterna givit specifika eller exklusiva rättigheter, i den mån dessa bestämmelser inte hindrar dem, rättsligt eller i praktiken, att utföra sina specifika offentliga uppgifter.

3. Om en part anser att ett visst förfarande är oförenligt med denna artikel, får parten vidta lämpliga åtgärder på de villkor och enligt det förfarande som framgår av artikel 23.

Artikel 18

Statsstöd

1. Stöd som ges av en part eller genom statliga medel i någon form och som snedvrider eller hotar att snedvrida konkurrensen genom att gynna vissa företag eller viss produktion skall, i den mån det kan påverka handeln mellan en EFTA-stat och Israel, vara oförenligt med detta avtal.

2. Bedömningar av om ett förfarande strider mot punkt 1 skall baseras på de kriterier som anges i bilaga VI.

3. Parterna skall säkerställa insyn i fråga om offentliga stödåtgärder genom informationsutbyte på det sätt som anges i bilaga VII. Gemensamma kommittén skall inom ett år efter avtalets ikraftträdande anta de regler som är nödvändiga för tillämpningen av denna punkt.

4. Om en part anser att ett visst förfarande är oförenligt med punkt 1, får den vidta lämpliga åtgärder på de villkor och på det sätt som framgår av artikel 23.

Article 19

Anti-dumping

If a Party finds that dumping is taking place in trade relations governed by this Agreement, it may take appropriate measures against that practice in accordance with Article VI of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade and agreements related to that Article, under the conditions and in accordance with the procedures laid down in Article 23.

Article 20

Emergency action on imports of particular products

If an increase in imports of a given product originating in an EFTA State or Israel occurs in quantities or under conditions which cause, or are likely to cause:

- (a) serious injury to domestic producers of like or directly competitive products in the territory of the importing Party, or
 - (b) serious disturbances in any sector of the economy or difficulties which could bring about serious deterioration in the economic situation of a region,
- the Party concerned may take appropriate measures under the conditions and in accordance with the procedures laid down in Article 23.

Article 21

Re-export and serious shortage

Where compliance with the provisions of articles 6 and 7 leads to:

- (a) re-export towards a third country against which the exporting Party maintains for the products concerned quantitative export restrictions, export duties or measures or charges having equivalent effect; or

Artikel 19

Anti-dumping

Om en part anser att dumpning förekommer i handelsförbindelser som regleras i detta avtal, får parten vidta lämpliga motåtgärder i enlighet med artikel VI i det Allmänna tull- och handelsavtalet och avtal knutna till den artikeln, på de villkor och enligt det förfarande som framgår av artikel 23.

Artikel 20

Nödåtgärder vid import av vissa varor

Om en ökning av importen av en viss vara med ursprung i en EFTA-stat eller Israel sker till kvantiteter eller på villkor som orsakar eller hotar att orsaka

- (a) allvarigt skada för inhemska producenter av liknande eller direkt jämförbara varor inom importerande partens område, eller
 - (b) allvarliga störningar i en sektor av näringslivet eller svårigheter som kan yttra sig i en allvarlig försämring av det ekonomiska läget inom en region.
- får den berörda parten vidta lämpliga åtgärder på de villkor och enligt det förfarande som framgår av artikel 23.

Artikel 21

Reexport och allvarliga bristsituationer

När uppfyllandet av bestämmelserna i artiklarna 7 och 9 leder till

- (a) reexport till ett tredje land mot vilket den exporterande parten, för varan i fråga, upprätthåller kvantitativa exportrestriktioner, exporttullar eller åtgärder eller avgifter med motsvarande verkan, eller

- (b) a serious shortage, or threat thereof, of a product essential to the exporting Party;

and where the situations referred to above give rise or are likely to give rise to major difficulties for the exporting Party, that Party may take appropriate measures under the conditions and in accordance with the procedures laid down in Article 23.

Article 22

Balance of payments difficulties

1. (a) A Party may apply temporary trade measures when it is threatened by, or suffers from, a serious balance of payments situation. A Party may impose temporary trade measures only to provide time for macroeconomic adjustment measures to correct its balance of payments problems to take effect. Temporary trade measures permitted by this paragraph may not be used to protect individual industries or sectors.
 - (b) A serious balance of payments situation would be indicated by one or more of the following: a substantial deterioration in the trade and current account positions, significant pressure on the exchange rate, or substantial fall in net reserves, as projected either in a decrease of reserves or in an increase of short term debt.
2. Temporary trade measures which may be applied under paragraph 1 are:
 - (a) an import surcharge in the form of import duties;
 - (b) an import deposit; or
 - (c) quantitative restrictions.

- (b) en allvarlig bristsituation, eller hot därom, för en vara av väsentlig betydelse för den exporterande parten, och när de ovan angivna förhållandena orsakar eller sannolikt kan orsaka betydande svårigheter för den exporterande parten, får denna vidta lämpliga åtgärder på de villkor och enligt det förfarande som framgår av artikel 23.

Artikel 22

Betalningsbalanssvårigheter

1. (a) En part får tillämpa tillfälliga handelsbegränsande åtgärder om parten hotas av, eller befinner sig i, en allvarlig betalningsbalanssituation. En part får vidta tillfälliga handelsbegränsande åtgärder endast för att makroekonomiska anpassningsåtgärder skall hinna få effekt i syfte att korrigera betalningsbalansproblemen. Tillfälliga handelsbegränsande åtgärder, som är tillåtna genom denna paragraf, får inte användas för att skydda enskilda industrier eller sektorer.
 - (b) En allvarlig betalningsbalanssituation föreligger när ett eller flera av följande förhållanden råder: väsentlig försämring av handels- och bytesbalans, betydande tryck på växelkursen, eller väsentlig försvagning i nettoreservställningen mot utlandet, framkallad antingen av en minskning av valutareserven, eller en ökning av kortfristiga skulder.
2. Tillfälliga handelsbegränsande åtgärder vilka får tillämpas under paragraf 1 är:
 - (a) extra importavgift i form av importtull;
 - (b) importdeposition; eller
 - (c) kvantitativa restriktioner

3. (a) Whenever practicable, the Parties will prefer the use of the temporary measures specified in subparagraphs 2 (a) and (b). Quantitative restrictions will be imposed when measures under subparagraphs 2 (a) and (b) would be inadequate in terms of their balance of payments effects.
- (b) Whenever practicable, the Parties will avoid applying more than one of the measures specified in paragraph 2 to any single product at the same time.
4. A temporary trade measure applied under paragraph 1 may remain in force for a period not exceeding 150 days unless extended by the appropriate legislative body of the Party concerned for a subsequent period of 150 days. Quantitative restrictions may be extended only for one additional period of 150 days.
5. Temporary trade measures applied under paragraph 1 will be consistent in duration and effect with the severity of the balance of payments problem experienced by the Party imposing the measures and will be progressively relaxed consistent with improvements in that Party's balance of payments situation.
6. In applying temporary trade measures, the Parties will accord treatment no less favourable to imports originating in any other Party than to imports originating in third countries, and will not impair the relative benefits accorded to the other Party under this Agreement.
7. Temporary trade measures specified under subparagraphs 2 (a) and (b) shall apply to all imports, except that certain imports may be excluded if their exclusion improves the effectiveness of the measures consistent with the purposes stated in paragraph 1.
3. (a) När det är ändamålsenligt skall parterna föredra att använda de tillfälliga åtgärder som angivits i underparagraf 2 (a) och (b). Kvantitativa restriktioner kan införas om åtgärderna i underparagraferna 2 (a) och (b) skulle vara otillräckliga för att påverka betalningsbalansen.
- (b) När det är ändamålsenligt, skall parterna undvika att tillämpa mer än en av de åtgärder som angivits i paragraf 2 för en och samma produkt under samma tidsperiod.
4. En tillfällig handelsbegränsande åtgärd som vidtagits enligt paragraf 1 får vara i kraft under en period om högst 150 dagar, såvida inte perioden förlängs med ytterligare 150 dagar av vederbörande lagstiftande organ hos den part som infört åtgärden. Kvantitativa restriktioner får förlängas med endast en ytterligare period om 150 dagar.
5. Tillfälliga handelsbegränsande åtgärder som vidtagits enligt paragraf 1 skall avpassas med hänsyn till varaktigheten och följderna av betalningsbalansproblemet för den part som intör åtgärderna, och skall gradvis avvecklas i takt med att partens betalningsbalanssituation förbättras.
6. Vid tillämpning av tillfälliga handelsbegränsande åtgärder, skall varje part ge import med ursprung hos annan part en behandling som inte är mindre förmånlig än import med ursprung i tredje land, och skall inte försämra de relativa fördelar som ges till de andra parterna i detta avtal.
7. Tillfälliga handelsbegränsande åtgärder som anges i paragraf 2 (a) och (b) skall tillämpas på all import, dock att viss import får uteslutas om det förbättrar verkan av de åtgärder som införs i enlighet med paragraf 1.

8. The application of trade restrictive measures as provided for in paragraph 1 shall be subject to the procedure laid down in Article 23, paragraphs 2 to 6, with a view to consider, inter alia, other economic measures which might be taken to deal with the balance of payments problems to permit early elimination of the temporary trade measures.

Significant intensification of trade measures may be a cause for consultations between the Parties. It is understood that notification for balance of payments reasons will generally be provided under paragraph 6 of Article 23.

Article 23

Procedure for the application of safeguard measures

1. Before initiating the procedure for the application of safeguard measures set out in this Article, the Parties shall endeavour to solve any differences between them through direct consultations, and inform the other Parties.
2. Without prejudice to paragraph 6 of this Article, a Party which considers resorting to safeguard measures shall promptly notify the other Parties and the Joint Committee thereof and supply all relevant information. Consultations between the Parties shall take place without delay in the Joint Committee with a view to finding a commonly acceptable solution.
3. (a) As regard Articles 17 and 18, the Parties concerned shall give to the Joint Committee all the assistance required in order to examine the case and, where appropriate, eliminate the practice objected to. If the Party in question fails to put an end to the practice objected to

8. Tillämpningen av de handelsbegränsande åtgärder som kan vidtas enligt paragraf 1 skall ske enligt det förfarande som anges i Artikel 23, paragraferna 2 till 6, i avsikt att det övervägs, bland annat, andra ekonomiska åtgärder som skulle kunna vidtas för att komma till rätta med betalningsbalansproblemen så att de tillfälliga handelsbegränsande åtgärderna kan avvecklas i ett tidigt skede.

En väsentlig ökad användning av handelsbegränsande åtgärder kan ge grund för samråd mellan parterna. Det är överenskommet att underrättelse med anledning av betalningsbalansproblem i regel skall ske enligt bestämmelserna i paragraf 6 i artikel 23.

Artikel 23

Förfarande för tillämpning av skyddsåtgärder

1. Innan förfarandet för tillämpning av skyddsåtgärder enligt denna artikel inleds, skall parterna bemöda sig om att lösa alla tvister mellan sig genom direkt samråd och informera de andra parterna om detta.
2. Utan att inverka på punkt 6 i denna artikel skall en part som avser att tillgripa skyddsåtgärder omedelbart underrätta de andra parterna och den Gemensamma kommittén om detta samt tillhandahålla all relevant information. Samråd mellan parterna skall utan dröjsmål äga rum i Gemensamma kommittén för att finna en ömsesidigt godtagbar lösning.
3. (a) Vad gäller artikel 17 och 18 skall de berörda parterna lämna Gemensamma kommittén allt nödvändigt bistånd för en undersökning av saken och, där det är lämpligt, undanröja det påtalade förfarandet. Om ifrågavarande part inte undanröjt det påtalade förfarandet

within the period fixed by the Joint Committee, or if the Joint Committee fails to reach an agreement within three months of the matter being referred to it, the Party concerned may adopt the appropriate measures to deal with the difficulties resulting from the practice in question.

(b) As regards Articles 19, 20, 21, 22 and Article 5 A. (b) (ii) of Annex II, the Joint Committee shall examine the situation and may take any decision needed to put an end to the difficulties notified by the Party concerned. In the absence of such decision within thirty days of the matter being referred to the Joint Committee, the Party concerned may adopt the measures necessary in order to remedy the situation.

(c) As regard Article 16, the Party concerned may take appropriate measures after the consultations within the Joint Committee have been concluded or a period of three months has elapsed from the date of notification.

4. The safeguard measures taken shall be notified immediately to the Parties and to the Joint Committee. They shall be restricted with regard to their extent and to their duration to what is strictly necessary in order to rectify the situation giving rise to their application and shall not be in excess of the injury caused by the practice or the difficulty in question. Priority shall be given to such measures as will least disturb the functioning of the Agreement. The measures taken by Israel against an action or an omission of an EFTA State may only affect the trade with that State.

inom den av Gemensamma kommittén utsatta tidsfristen, eller om Gemensamma kommittén inte lyckas med att åstadkomma en överenskommelse inom tre månader från det att problemet hänskjutits till kommittén, får den berörda parten vidta lämpliga åtgärder för att komma tillrätta med de svårigheter som följer av det påtalade förfarandet.

(b) Vad gäller artiklarna 19, 20, 21, 22 och artikel 5 A.(b) (ii) i bilaga II, skall Gemensamma kommittén undersöka situationen och får fatta varje nödvändigt beslut för att undanröja de svårigheter som vederbörande part underrättat om. Om det inom trettio dagar från det att problemet hänskjutits till Gemensamma kommittén inte har fattats något beslut, får den berörda parten vidta de åtgärder som behövs för att rätta till situationen.

(c) Vad gäller artikel 16 får den berörda parten vidta lämpliga åtgärder efter det att samråd inom den Gemensamma kommittén har avslutats eller efter att en period om tre månader förflutit från dagen för underrättelse.

4. Parterna och Gemensamma kommittén skall omedelbart underrättas om de skyddsåtgärder som vidtagits. Åtgärdernas omfattning och varaktighet av dessa skall begränsas till vad som är absolut nödvändigt för att rätta till det förhållande som motiverade deras tillämpning och skall inte gå utöver den skada som orsakats av förfarandet eller svårigheten i fråga. I första hand skall sådana åtgärder vidtas som medför minsta störningen i tillämpningen av avtalet. De åtgärder som Israel vidtar mot en åtgärd eller en underlåtenhet från en EFTA-stats sida får endast påverka handeln med denna stat.

5. The safeguard measures taken shall be the object of regular consultations within the Joint Committee with a view to their relaxation, substitution or abolition as soon as possible.

6. Where exceptional circumstances requiring immediate action make prior examination impossible, the Party concerned may, in the cases of Articles 18, 19, 20, 21 and 22, apply forthwith the precautionary measures strictly necessary to remedy the situation. The measures shall be notified without delay and consultations between the Parties shall take place within the Joint Committee as soon as possible.

Article 24

Security exceptions

Nothing in this Agreement shall prevent a Party to it from taking any measures which it considers necessary:

- (a) to prevent the disclosure of information contrary to its essential security interests;
- (b) for the protection of its essential security interests or for the implementation of international obligations or national policies
 - (i) relating to the traffic in arms, ammunition and implements of war and to such traffic in other goods, materials and services as is carried on directly or indirectly for the purpose of supplying a military establishment; or
 - (ii) relating to the non-proliferation of biological and chemical weapons, nuclear weapons or other nuclear explosive devices; or

5. Vidtagna skyddsåtgärder skall bli föremål för regelbundna samråd i Gemensamma kommittén, i syfte att snarast möjligt mildra och ersätta dem eller att upphäva dem så snart som möjligt.

6. När exceptionella förhållanden, som kräver omedelbart ingripande, gör en föregående undersökning omöjlig, får den berörda parten, i de situationer som berörs i artiklarna 18, 19, 20, 21 och 22, genast vidta de provisoriska säkerhetsåtgärder som är absolut nödvändiga för att rätta till situationen. Underrättelse om åtgärderna skall utan dröjsmål ske, och samråd mellan parterna skall äga rum i Gemensamma kommittén så snart som möjligt.

Artikel 24

Undantag av säkerhetsskäl

Ingenting i detta avtal skall hindra en part från att vidta de åtgärder som den anser nödvändiga:

- (a) för att hindra att sådan information avslöjas som strider mot dess väsentliga säkerhetsintressen,
- (b) för att skydda sina väsentliga säkerhetsintressen eller för att uppfylla internationella förpliktelser eller genomföra nationell politik,
 - (i) som hänför sig till handel med vapen, ammunition och krigsmateriel och till sådan handel med andra varor, material och tjänster som bedrivs direkt eller indirekt i syfte att täcka behoven vid en militär anläggning, eller
 - (ii) som hänför sig till förbud mot spridning av biologiska och kemiska vapen, kärnvapen eller andra nukleära explosiva anordningar, eller

(iii) in time of war or other serious international tension.

Article 25

Non-discrimination

In the fields covered by this Agreement:

- (a) the arrangements applied by Israel in respect of the EFTA States shall not give rise to any discrimination between these States, their nationals or their companies or firms;
- (b) the arrangements applied by the EFTA States in respect of Israel shall not give rise to discrimination between Israeli nationals, companies or firms.

Article 26

Establishment of the Joint Committee

1. A Joint Committee is hereby established in which each Party shall be represented. The Joint Committee shall be responsible for the administration of the Agreement and shall ensure its proper implementation.

2. For the purpose of the proper implementation of this Agreement, the Parties to it shall exchange information and, at the request of any Party, shall hold consultations within the Joint Committee. The Joint Committee shall keep under review the possibility of further removal of the obstacles to trade between the EFTA States and Israel.

3. The Joint Committee may, under the conditions laid down in paragraph 3 of Article 27, take decisions in the cases provided for in this Agreement. On other matters, the Joint Committee may make recommendations.

(iii) som hänför sig till krigstid eller vid annan allvarlig internationell spänning.

Artikel 25

Icke-diskriminering

På områden täckta av detta avtal:

- (a) skall åtgärder tillämpade av Israel med avseende på EFTA-staterna inte ge upphov till någon diskriminering mellan dessa stater, deras medborgare eller bolag eller företag.
- (b) skall åtgärder tillämpade av EFTA-staterna med avseende på Israel inte ge upphov till diskriminering mellan israeliska medborgare, bolag eller företag.

Artikel 26

Upprättande av Gemensamma kommittén

1. En gemensam kommitté upprättas härmed där varje part skall vara representerad. Kommittén skall ha till uppgift att administrera avtalet och vaka över att det tillämpas på rätt sätt.

2. För att säkerställa en rätt tillämpning av avtalet skall parterna utbyta upplysningar och, på begäran av en part, samråda inom Gemensamma kommittén. Kommittén skall se över möjligheterna till fortsatt avveckling av handelshindren mellan EFTA-staterna och Israel.

3. Gemensamma kommittén får, på de villkor som framgår av punkt 3 i artikel 27, besluta i de fall som föreskrivs i detta avtal. I andra frågor får kommittén göra rekommendationer.

Article 27

Procedures of the Joint Committee

1. For the proper implementation of this Agreement the Joint Committee shall meet at an appropriate level whenever necessary but at least once a year. Each Party may request that a meeting be held.

2. The Committee shall act by common agreement.

3. If a representative in the Joint Committee of a Party has accepted a decision subject to the fulfilment of constitutional or legislative requirements, the decision shall enter into force, if no later date is contained therein, on the day the lifting of the reservation is notified.

4. For the purpose of this Agreement the Joint Committee shall adopt its rules of procedure which shall, inter alia, contain provisions for convening meetings and for the designation of the Chairman and his term of office.

5. The Joint Committee may decide to set up such sub-committees and working parties as it considers necessary to assist it in accomplishing its tasks.

Article 28

Evolutionary clause

1. Where a Party considers that it would be useful in the interests of the economies of the Parties to develop the relations established by the Agreement by extending them to fields not covered thereby, it shall submit a reasoned request to them.

The Parties may instruct the Joint Committee to examine this request and, where appropriate, to make recommendations to them.

Artikel 27

Gemensamma kommitténs arbetsordning

1. För att säkerställa en rätt tillämpning av detta avtal skall Gemensamma kommittén mötas på lämplig nivå när det är nödvändigt men minst en gång per år. Varje part får begära att möte hålls.

2. Kommittén skall uttala sig enhälligt.

3. Om en representant för en part har accepterat ett beslut i Gemensamma kommittén med reservation för att krav i konstitution eller lagstiftning måste uppfyllas, skall beslutet träda i kraft, om inte något senare datum anges däri, den dag då parten meddelar att reservationen hävts.

4. Vid tillämpningen av detta avtal skall Gemensamma kommittén anta sin arbetsordning, som bland annat skall innehålla bestämmelser rörande sammankallande av möten, val av ordförande och dennes mandattid.

5. Gemensamma kommittén får besluta att upprätta de underkommittéer och arbetsgrupper som den anser nödvändiga för att biträda den vid fullgörandet av dess uppgifter.

Artikel 28

Utvecklingsklausul

1. När en part anser att det skulle ligga i parternas ekonomiers intresse att utveckla de förbindelser som upprättas genom detta avtal genom att utvidga dem till områden som inte täcks av avtalet, skall den till parterna överlämna en begäran med angivande av skäl.

Parterna får uppdra åt Gemensamma kommittén att pröva denna begäran och att, i förekommande fall, avge rekommendationer till dem.

2. Agreements resulting from the procedure referred to in paragraph 1 will be subject to ratification or approval by the Parties in accordance with their own procedures.

Article 29

Services and investments

1. The Parties recognize the growing importance of certain areas, such as services and investments. In their efforts to gradually deepen and broaden their co-operation, they will co-operate with the aim of achieving a progressive liberalization and mutual opening of markets for investments and trade in services, taking into account relevant GATT work. They will endeavour to accord treatment no less favourable than that accorded to domestic and foreign operators in their territories on condition that a balance of rights and obligations exists between the Parties.

2. The modalities for this co-operation will be negotiated in the Joint Committee. Arrangements resulting therefrom will, where necessary, be subject to ratification or approval by the Parties in accordance with their own procedures and be applied within the framework of this Agreement.

Article 30

Protocols and Annexes

The Protocols and Annexes to this Agreement are an integral part of it. The Joint Committee may decide to amend the Protocols and Annexes.

2. De avtal som följer av det förfarande enligt punkt 1 skall bli föremål för ratifikation eller godkännande av parterna i enlighet med deras egna förfaranden.

Artikel 29

Tjänster och investeringar

1. Parterna erkänner den ökande betydelsen av vissa områden såsom tjänster och investeringar. I sin strävan att gradvis fördjupa och utvidga sitt samarbete, kommer de att samarbeta i syfte att uppnå en gradvis liberalisering och ett ömsesidigt öppnande av marknader för investeringar och handel med tjänster, med hänsyn till relevant arbete inom GATT. De kommer att sträva efter att medge en behandling, inom sina territorier, som inte är mindre fördelaktig än den som ges inhemska och utländska aktörer under förutsättning att balans råder mellan parternas rättigheter och skyldigheter.

2. Villkoren för detta samarbete kommer att bli föremål för förhandlingar inom Gemensamma kommittén. Åtgärder som följer därav kommer, när så är nödvändigt, att bli föremål för ratifikation eller godkännande av parterna i överensstämmelse med deras egna föreskrifter och bli tillämpliga inom ramen för detta avtal.

Artikel 30

Protokoll och bilagor

Protokollen och bilagorna till detta avtal utgör en integrerad del av detta. Gemensamma kommittén kan besluta om ändringar i protokollen och bilagorna.

Article 31

Customs unions, free trade areas and frontier trade

This Agreement shall not prevent the maintenance or establishment of customs unions, free trade areas or arrangements for frontier trade to the extent that these do not negatively affect the trade regime and in particular the provisions concerning rules of origin provided for by this Agreement.

Article 32

Territorial application

This Agreement shall apply to the territories of the Parties.

Article 33

Entry into force

1. This Agreement shall enter into force on 1 January 1993 in relation to those Signatory States which by then have deposited their instruments of ratification or acceptance with the Depositary, provided that Israel is among the States that have deposited their instruments of ratification or acceptance.

2. In relation to a Signatory State depositing its instrument of ratification or acceptance after 1 January 1993, this Agreement shall enter into force on the first day of the second month following the deposit of its instrument, provided that Israel is among the States that have deposited their instruments of ratification or acceptance.

3. Any Signatory State may already at the time of signature declare that, during an initial phase, it shall apply the Agreement provisionally, if the Agreement cannot enter into force in relation to that State by January 1993,

Artikel 31

Tullunioner, frihandelsområden och gränstrafik

Detta avtal skall inte utgöra hinder mot att tullunioner, frihandelsområden eller överenskommelser om gränstrafik bibehålls eller upprättas, i den mån dessa inte negativt påverkar den ordning för handeln som avses i detta avtal och särskilt reglerna rörande ursprung.

Artikel 32

Territoriell tillämpning

Detta avtal skall tillämpas på parternas territorier.

Artikel 33

Ikraftträdande

1. Detta avtal träder i kraft den 1 januari 1993 i förhållande till de signatärstater som då har deponerat sina ratifikations- eller godkännandeinstrument hos depositarien, förutsatt att Israel är en av de stater som har deponerat sitt ratifikations- eller godkännandeinstrument.

2. För en signatärstat som deponerar sitt ratifikations- eller godkännandeinstrument efter 1 januari 1993, träder detta avtal ikraft första dagen i den andra månaden efter det att den deponerat sitt instrument, förutsatt att Israel är en av de stater som har deponerat sitt ratifikations- eller godkännandeinstrument.

3. Varje signatärstat får redan vid tidpunkten för undertecknandet förklara att den under inledningskedet skall tillämpa avtalet provisoriskt, om avtalet inte kan träda ikraft i förhållande till den staten den 1 januari 1993, förut-

provided that in relation to Israel the Agreement has entered into force.

Article 34

Amendments

Amendments to this Agreement other than those referred to in Article 30, which are approved by the Joint Committee, shall be submitted to the Parties for ratification or acceptance and shall enter into force if ratified or accepted by all the Parties. The instruments of ratification or acceptance shall be deposited with the Depositary.

Article 35

Accession

1. Any State, Member of the European Free Trade Association, may accede to this Agreement, provided that the Joint Committee decides to approve its accession, on such terms and conditions as may be set out in that decision. The instrument of accession shall be deposited with the Depositary.

2. In relation to an acceding State, the Agreement shall enter into force on the first day of the third month following the deposit of its instrument of accession.

Article 36

Withdrawal and expiration

1. Each Party may withdraw from this Agreement by means of a written notification to the Depositary. The withdrawal shall take effect six months after the date on which the notification is received by the Depositary.

2. If Israel withdraws, the Agreement shall expire at the end of the notice period, and if all

satt att avtalet har trätt i kraft i förhållande till Israel.

Artikel 34

Ändringar

Andra ändringar i detta avtal än sådana som nämns i artikel 30, vilka godkänts av Gemensamma kommittén, skall underställas parterna för ratifikation eller godkännande och skall träda ikraft om de ratificerats eller godkänts av alla parter. Ratifikations- eller godkännandeinstrumenten skall deponeras hos depositarien.

Artikel 35

Anslutning

1. Varje medlemsstat i Europeiska frihandels-sammanslutningen får ansluta sig till detta avtal, under förutsättning att Gemensamma kommittén beslutar att godkänna anslutningen, på de villkor som anges i beslutet. Anslutningsinstrumentet skall deponeras hos depositarien.

2. Avtalet skall vad gäller en anslutande stat träda i kraft första dagen i tredje månaden efter det att anslutningsinstrumentet deponerats.

Artikel 36

Uppsägning och upphörande

1. Varje part kan säga upp detta avtal genom en skriftlig notifikation till depositarien. Uppsägningen träder ikraft sex månader efter den dag då notifikation mottogs av depositarien.

2. Om Israel säger upp avtalet, skall avtalet upphöra att gälla vid slutet av uppsägningspe-

EFTA States withdraw it shall expire at the end of the latest notice period.

3. Any EFTA Member State which withdraws from the Convention establishing the European Free Trade Association shall ipso facto on the same day as the withdrawal takes effect cease to be a Party.

Article 37

Depositary

The Government of Sweden, acting as Depositary, shall notify all States that have signed or acceded to this Agreement of the deposit of any instrument of ratification, acceptance or accession, the entry into force of this Agreement, of its expiry or of any withdrawal therefrom.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the undersigned plenipotentiaries, being duly authorized thereto, have signed the present Agreement.

DONE at Geneva, this 17th day of September 1992, in a single authentic copy in the English language which shall be deposited with the Government of Sweden. The Depositary shall transmit certified copies to all Signatory States acceding to this Agreement.

rioden, och om samtliga EFTA-stater säger upp det, skall det upphöra att gälla vid slutet av den senaste uppsägningsperioden.

3. En EFTA-stat som frånträder konventionen om upprättandet av Europeiska frihandels-sammanslutningen skall samma dag som uppsägningen blir giltig upphöra att vara part till detta avtal.

Artikel 37

Depositarie

Sveriges regering, som är depositarie för avtalet, skall notificera samtliga stater som har undertecknat eller anslutit sig till detta avtal om deponering av ratifikations-, godkännande- eller anslutningsinstrument, ikraftträdande av detta avtal, dess upphörande eller uppsägning.

TILL BESTYRKANDE HÄRAV har undertecknande, därtill vederbörligen befullmäktigade ombud, undertecknat detta avtal.

UPPRÄTTAT I Geneve den 17 september 1992, i ett enda autentiskt exemplar på engelska språket, vilket skall deponeras hos Sveriges regering. Depositarien skall sända bestyrkta kopior till samtliga signatärstater, som ansluter sig till detta avtal.

ANNEX I

REFERRED TO IN SUB-PARAGRAPH 1 (a) OF ARTICLE 2

Products falling within Chapters 25-97 of the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System (HS) to which this Agreement does not apply when imported into the EFTA States as specified against each products.

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Description of Products	Excluded when imported into
<u>35.01</u>		<u>Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues:</u>	
	3501.10	- Casein	Liechtenstein Switzerland
ex	3501.90	- Other: -- Other than casein glues	Liechtenstein Switzerland
<u>35.02</u>		<u>Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80% whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivatives:</u>	
ex	3502.10	- Egg albumin: -- Other than unfit, or to be rendered unfit, for human consumption	All EFTA States
ex	3502.90	- Other: -- Milk albumin (lactalbumin), other than unfit, or to be rendered unfit, for human consumption	All EFTA States

<u>35.05</u>		<u>Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches:</u>	
ex	3505.10	- Dextrins and other modified starches: -- Excluding starch ethers and esters other than those soluble in water	Austria
	3505.20	- Glues	Austria
<u>38.09</u>		<u>Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included:</u>	
	3809.10	- With a basis of amylaceous substances - Other:	Austria
ex	3809.91	-- Of a kind used in the textile or like industries: --- Containing starch or products derived from starch	Austria
ex	3809.92	-- Of a kind used in the paper or like industries: --- Containing starch or products derived from starch	Austria
ex	3809.93	-- Of a kind used in the leather or like industries: --- Containing starch or products derived from starch	Austria

<u>38.23</u>		<u>Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:</u>	
ex	3823.10	- Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores: -- Based on starch or dextrin	Austria
ex	3823.90	- Other: -- With a total content of sugar, starch, products derived from starch or products of headings Nos. 0401 to 0404 of 30% by weight or more	Austria
<u>45.01</u>		<u>Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork</u>	Austria Iceland Sweden
<u>53.01</u>		<u>Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)</u>	Austria Liechtenstein Sweden Switzerland
<u>53.02</u>		<u>True hemp (Cannabis sativa L.), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)</u>	Austria Liechtenstein Sweden Switzerland

* * * * *

Bilaga I

som avses i artikel 2 punkt 1 a)

Varor, enligt 25–97 kapitel i det harmoniserade systemet (HS), för vilka detta avtal *inte* gäller vid import till EFTA-länderna såsom anges vid varje vara

Tulltaxen/ HS nr	Varuslag	Undantagna vid import till
35.01	Kasein, kaseinater och andra kaseinderivat; kaseinlim:	
3501.10	– kasein	Liechtenstein Schweiz
ur 3501.90	– andra slag: – – andra än kaseinlim	Liechtenstein Schweiz
35.02	Albuminer (inbegripet koncentrat av två eller flera vassleproteiner innehållande mer än 80 viktprocent vassleproteiner, beräknat på torr substansen), albuminater och andra albuminderivat:	
ur 3502.10	– äggalbumin: – – annan än sådan otjänlig eller avsedd att göras otjänlig till människoföda	Alla EFTA-länder
ur 3502.90	– andra slag: – – mjölkalbumin (laktalbumin), annan än sådan otjänlig eller avsedd att göras otjänlig till människoföda	Alla EFTA-länder
35.05	Dextrin och annan modifierad stärkelse (t ex förklistrad eller förestrad stärkelse); lim och klister på basis av stärkelse, dextrin eller annan modifierad stärkelse:	
ur 3505.10	– dextrin och annan modifierad stärkelse: – – med undantag av stärkelseextrakt och stärkelseextrakt, ej vattenlösliga	Österrike
3505.20	– lim och klister	Österrike
38.09	Appreturmedel, preparat för påskyndande av färgning eller för fixering av färgämnen samt andra produkter och preparat (t ex glättmedel och betmedel), av sådana slag som används inom textil-, pappers- eller läderindustrin eller inom liknande industrier, inte nämnda eller inbegripna någon annanstans:	
3809.10	– på basis av stärkelse eller stärkelseprodukter	Österrike
ur 3809.91	– andra slag: – – av sådana slag som används inom textilindustrin eller inom liknande industrier: – – – innehållande stärkelse eller stärkelseprodukter	Österrike
ur 3809.92	– – av sådana slag som används inom pappersindustrin eller inom liknande industrier: – – – innehållande stärkelse eller stärkelseprodukter	Österrike
ur 3809.93	– – av sådana slag som används inom läderindustrin eller inom liknande industrier: – – – innehållande stärkelse eller stärkelseprodukter	Österrike
38.23	Beredda bindemedel för gjutformar eller gjutkärnor; kemiska produkter samt preparat från	

Tulltaxen/ HS nr	Varuslag	Undantagna vid import till
	kemiska eller närstående industrier (inbegripet sådana som består av blandningar av naturprodukter), inte nämnda eller inbegripna någon annanstans; restprodukter från kemiska eller närstående industrier, inte nämnda eller inbegripna någon annanstans:	
ur 3823.10	- beredda bindemedel för gjutformar eller gjutkärnor:	
	- på basis av stärkelse eller dextrin	Österrike
ur 3823.90	- andra slag:	
	-- med ett sammanlagt innehåll av minst 30 viktprocent socker, stärkelse, stärkelseprodukter eller produkter enligt nr 04.01-04.04	Österrike
45.01	Naturkork, obearbetad eller enkelt förarbetad; korkavfall; krossad, granulerad eller malen kork	Österrike Island Sverige
53.01	Lin, oberett eller berett men inte spunnet; blånor och avfall av lin (inbegripet garnavfall samt rivet avfall och riven lump)	Österrike Liechtenstein Schweiz Sverige
53.02	Mjukhampa (<i>Cannabis sativa</i> L), oberedd eller beredd men inte spunnen; blånor och avfall av mjukhampa (inbegripet garnavfall samt rivet avfall och riven lump)	Österrike Liechtenstein Schweiz Sverige

**CONCERNING PRODUCTS REFERRED TO IN SUB-PARAGRAPH 1 (b)
OF ARTICLE 2 OF THE AGREEMENT**

Article 1

The provisions of the Agreement shall apply to the products listed in Table I.

Article 2

1. For products listed in Tables II, III, IV, V and VI the respective EFTA State shall accord to Israel the treatment indicated in those Tables.
2. The treatment to be accorded by Iceland is laid down in Table VII. The customs duties are indicated in List 1 and the duties of a fiscal nature in List 2 of the Table. Iceland may, however, replace these duties with other price compensation measures in accordance with Article 4.

Article 3

For products listed in Table VIII Israel shall accord to the EFTA States the treatment indicated in that Table.

Article 4

1. In order to take account of differences in the cost of the agricultural raw materials incorporated in the goods specified in the Tables II to VI, referred to in Article 2, for which the treatment consists of a variable levy, and in Table VIII, referred to in Article 3, for which the treatment consists of duty free entry or of a variable levy, the Agreement does not preclude:
 - (i) the levying, upon import, of a variable component or fixed amount, or the application of internal price compensation measures;
 - (ii) the application of measures adopted upon export.
2. The price compensation measures shall not exceed the differences between the domestic price and the world market price of the agricultural raw materials incorporated in the goods concerned.

Article 5

1. For products listed in the respective Tables the EFTA States and Israel shall notify all price compensation measures applied under Articles 2, 3 and 4 of this Protocol.
2. The EFTA States and Israel may submit to each other problems in the field of the price compensation measures. Those problems will be promptly discussed by experts from Israel and the EFTA State or States concerned in order to avoid trade distortions that may be derived from the implementation of such measures. If no mutually satisfactory solution has been reached, the Joint Committee shall meet at the request of any of the States concerned.
3. The Joint Committee may set up a working party in accordance with paragraph 5 of Article 26 of the Agreement to assist it in finding an appropriate solution to the problem. It shall be composed of experts from the States Parties to this Agreement responsible for questions related to price compensation measures.

Article 6

The EFTA States and Israel shall review at two-yearly intervals the development of their trade in products covered by this Protocol. A first review shall be held before the end of 1993. In the light of these reviews and taking into account the arrangements between the Parties and the European Economic Community in this field and the results of the Uruguay Round of Multilateral Trade Negotiations, the EFTA States and Israel shall decide on possible changes to the product coverage of this Protocol as well as on a possible development of the rules concerning price compensation systems.

* * * * *

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Description of products
<u>14.04</u>	1404.20	<u>Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included:</u> - Cotton linters
<u>15.16</u>	ex 1516.20	<u>Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared:</u> - Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions: -- Hydrogenated castor oil, so called "opal-wax"
<u>15.18</u>	ex 1518.00	<u>Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading No. 1516; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included:</u> - Linoxyn

* * * * *

TABLE II TO PROTOCOL A

AUSTRIA

<u>HS tariff</u>	<u>Description of products</u>	<u>Rate of Duty in % ad vol. or in Schilling per 100 kg (1)</u>
0710	Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen:	
40	- Sweet corn (Zea mays var. saccharata)	v1
0711	Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:	
90	- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables: ex E - Sweet corn (Zea mays var. saccharata), except mixtures of vegetables	v1
1519	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols	FREE
1702	Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel:	
50	- Chemically pure fructose	v1
90	- Other, including invert sugar: B - Maltose: 1 - Chemically pure	FREE

¹ Nota: v1 = Variable Levy

<u>HS tariff</u>	<u>Description of products</u>	<u>Rate of Duty</u> in % ad vol. or in Schilling per 100 kg ⁽¹⁾
1704	Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa	v1
1806	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa	v1
1901	Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa powder or containing cocoa powder in a proportion by weight of less than 50%, not elsewhere specified or included, food preparations of goods of headings Nos. 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa powder or containing cocoa powder in a proportion by weight of less than 10%, not elsewhere specified or included	v1
1902	Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared.	
(10)	- Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared:	
11	-- Containing eggs	v1
19	-- Other	v1
20	- Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared:	
ex 20	- stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared, except stuffed pasta containing more than 20% by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof	v1
30	- Other pasta	v1
40	- Couscous	v1
1903 00	Tapioca and substitutes therefore prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms	v1

<u>HS tariff</u>	<u>Description of products</u>	<u>Rate of Duty</u> in % ad vol. or in Schilling per 100 kg (1)
1904	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals, other than maize (corn), in grain form, precooked or otherwise prepared	v1
1905	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products	v1
.004	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen:	
90	- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables: B - Other: ex 1 - Sweet corn (<i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i>), except mixtures of vegetables	v1
2101	Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:	
10	- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee: A - Preparations with a basis of coffee: 1 - With a content of milkfat of 1,5% or more by weight or with a content of milk proteins of 2,5% or more by weight or with a sugar content of 5% or more by weight, expressed as invert sugar, or with a starch content of 5% or more by weight	v1

HS tariff	Description of products	Rate of Duty in % ad vol. or in Schilling per 100 kg ⁽¹⁾
20	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or maté: A - Preparations with basis of tea or maté: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 . With a content of milkfat of 1,5% or more by weight or with a content of milk proteins of 2,5% or more by weight or with a sugar content of 5% or more by weight, expressed as invert sugar, or with a starch content of 5% or more by weight 	v1
30	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof: B - Other 	v1
2102	<p>Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading No. 3002); prepared baking powders:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead: 	
20	A - Inactive yeasts	FREE
2103	<p>Sauces and preparations thereof; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:</p>	
10	- Soya sauce	13 % min 220.-
20	- Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces	13 % min 220.-
90	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Other: A - Preparations for sauces with a basis of flour, meal starch of malt extract B - Other 	v1 13 % min 220.-

<u>HS tariff</u>	<u>Description of products</u>	<u>Rate of Duty</u> in % ad vol. or in Schilling per 100 kg (1)
10	- waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured: A - Containing added sugar B - Other	vl FREE
90	- Other: A - Of products of heading No. 0401, 0402 or 0404 B - Other: 1 - Containing added sugar 2 - Other	vl vl FREE
2203 00	Beer made from malt	vl
2905	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
(40)	- Other polyhydric alcohols:	
43	-- Mannitol	FREE
44	-- D-glucitol (sorbitol)	FREE
2915	Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
(10)	- Formic acid, its salts and esters:	
13	-- Esters of formic acid: ex 13 - esters of mannitol or D-glucitol (sorbitol)	FREE
(30)	- Esters of acetic acid:	
39	-- Other B - Other: ex B - Esters of mannitol or D-glucitol (sorbitol)	FREE
90	- Other: ex 90 - Esters of mannitol or D-glucitol (sorbitol)	FREE

HS tariff	Description of products	Rate of Duty in % ad vol. or in Schilling per 100 kg ⁽¹⁾
2916	Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
(10)	- Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	
19	-- Other: ex 19 - Esters of mannitol or D-glucitol (sorbitol)	FREE
2917	Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
(10)	- Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	
19	-- Other: ex 19 - Itaconic acid, its salts and esters	FREE
2918	Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids: their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
(10)	- Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	
11	-- Lactic acid, its salts and esters	FREE
14	-- Citric acid	FREE
15	-- Salts and esters of citric acid	FREE
19	-- Other: ex 19 - Glyceric acid, glycolic acid, saccharic acid, isosaccharic acid and heptasaccharic acid; their salts and esters	FREE

HS tariff	Description of products	Rate of Duty in % ad vol. or in Schilling per 100 kg (1)
2932	Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen heteroatom(s) only:	
(10)	- Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:	
19	-- Other: ex 19 Anhydrous mannitol and D-glucitol (sorbitol) compounds, excluding maltol and isomaltol	FREE
90	- Other: ex 90 - Anhydrous mannitol and D-glucitol (sorbitol) compounds, excluding maltol and isomaltol ex 90 - alpha-Methylglucoside	FREE FREE
2940 00	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading No. 2937, 2938 or 2939: ex - Sorbose, its salts and esters	FREE
2941	Antibiotics:	
10	- Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof	FREE
3001	Glands and other organs of organo-therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included:	
90	- Other: ex 90 - Heparin and its salts	8 %
3501	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues	v1

HS tariff	Description of products	Rate of Duty in % ad vol. or in Schilling per 100 kg ⁽¹⁾
3505	Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches:	
10	- Dextrins and other modified starches: A - Starch ethers and esters: 2 - Other	8 %
506	Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg:	
10	- Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg: ex 10 - With a basis of sodium silicate emulsion or for resin emulsions	FREE
(90) 99	- Other: -- Other: ex 99 - With a basis of sodium silicate emulsion or of resin emulsions	FREE
3507	Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included:	
90	- Other: A - Prepared enzymes, containing foodstuffs: 1 - With a content of milkfat of 1,5% or more by weight or with content of milk proteins of 2,5% or more by weight or with a sugar content of 5% or more by weight, expressed as invert sugar, or with a starch content of 5% or more by weight	v1

<u>HS tariff</u>	<u>Description of products</u>	<u>Rate of Duty</u> in % ad vol. or in Schilling per 100 kg ⁽¹⁾
3823	Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products) not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:	
10	- Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores: C - Other	8 %
90	- Other: ex B - Products of sorbitol cracking	8 %
3911	Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:	
10	- Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes: ex 10 - Adhesives with a basis of emulsions of this subheading	FREE
90	- Other: ex 90 - Adhesives with a basis of emulsions of this subheading	FREE
3913	Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:	
90	- Other: ex 90 - Dextran ex 90 - Other than hardened proteins or chemical derivatives of natural rubber	6 % 8 %

TABLE III TO PROTOCOL A

FINLAND¹

<u>HS Heading No.</u>	<u>Description of products</u>	<u>Rate of Duty⁽²⁾</u>
0403	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:	
0403 10 ex 10	- Yogurt: -- Flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa	vc
0403 90 ex 90	- Other: -- Flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa	vc
0710	Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen:	
0710 40	- Sweet corn (<i>Zea mays var. saccharata</i>)	vc
0711	Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:	
0711 90 ex 90	- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables: -- Sweet corn (<i>Zea mays var. saccharata</i>)	vc

¹ In the event of no reference being made in this table to a variable component, Finland reserves the right, where appropriate, to compensate for the differences in the price of basic agricultural products by means of a variable component.

² vc = variable component

HS Heading No.	Description of products	Rate of Duty ⁽²⁾
1519	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols:	
1519 13	- Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining: -- Tall oil fatty acids	FREE
1702	Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel:	
1702 50	- Chemically pure fructose	vc
1702 90 ex 90	- Other, including invert sugar: -- Chemically pure maltose	FREE
1704	Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa	vc
1806	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa	vc
1901	Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa powder or containing cocoa powder in a proportion by weight of less than 50 %, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings Nos 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa powder or containing cocoa powder in a proportion by weight of less than 10 %, not elsewhere specified or included:	
1901 10	- Preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale: -- Preparations of goods of heading Nos 0401 to 0404 -- Other	vc 0.50mk/kg+vc
1901 20	- Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading No. 1905: -- Preparations of goods of heading Nos 0401 to 0404 -- Other	vc 0.50mk/kg+vc

<u>HS Heading No.</u>	<u>Description of products</u>	<u>Rate of Duty⁽²⁾</u>
1901 90	- Other: -- Malt extract -- Preparation of goods of heading Nos 0401 to 0404 -- Other	vc vc 0.50mk/kg+vc
1902	Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared:	
	- Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared:	
1902 11	-- Containing eggs	0.50mk/kg+vc
1902 19	-- Other	0.50mk/kg+vc
1902 20	- Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared:	
ex 20	-- Other than products containing more than 20% by weight of sausages, meat, meat offal, blood, fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates or any combination thereof	vc
1902 30	- Other pasta	vc
1902 40	- Couscous	0.50mk/kg+vc
1903	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms	FREE
1904	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals, other than maize (corn), in grain form, precooked or otherwise prepared	vc
1905	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products:	
1905 10	- Crispbread	vc

<u>HS Heading No.</u>	<u>Description of products</u>	<u>Rate of Duty⁽²⁾</u>
1905 20	- Gingerbread and the like	vc
1905 30	- Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers	vc
1905 40	- Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products	vc
1905 90	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Other: -- Gluten bread and unleavened bread (matzos) -- Other bread, not containing added honey, eggs, cheese or fruit, and containing by weight in the dry matter state not more than 5 % of sugar and not more than 5 % of fat -- Communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products -- Other 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> vc 0.45mk/kg+vc FREE vc
2001	Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid:	
2001 90 ex 90	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Other: -- Sweet corn (<i>Zea mays var. saccharata</i>) 	vc
2004	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen:	
2004 10 ex 10	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Potatoes: -- In the form of flour, meal or flakes 	0.50mk/kg+vc
2004 90 ex 90	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables: -- Sweet corn (<i>Zea mays var. saccharata</i>) 	vc
2005	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen:	
2005 20 ex 20	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Potatoes: -- In the form of flour, meal or flakes 	0.50mk/kg+vc
2005 80	- Sweet corn (<i>Zea mays var. saccharata</i>)	vc

<u>HS Heading No.</u>	<u>Description of products</u>	<u>Rate of Duty⁽²⁾</u>
2008	Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	- Nuts, ground-nuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together:	
2008 11	-- Ground-nuts:	
ex 11	-- Peanut butter	vc
2008 19	-- Other, including mixtures:	
ex 19	--- Preparations based on cereal seeds	vc
	- Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading 2008 19:	
2008 99	-- Other:	
ex 99	--- Maize (corn) other than sweet corn <i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i>), not containing added spirit or sugar	vc
2101	Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:	
2101 10	- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee:	
ex 10	-- Preparations with a basis of coffee	vc
2101 20	- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or maté:	
ex 20	-- Preparations with a basis of tea or maté	vc
2101 30	- Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:	
ex 30	-- Roasted coffee substitutes (excluding roasted chicory), and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	FREE

HS Heading No.	Description of products	Rate of Duty ⁽²⁾
2102	Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading No. 3002); prepared baking powders:	
2102 20 ex 20	- Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro organisms, dead: -- Inactive yeasts	FREE
2103	Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:	
2103 10	- Soya sauce	vc
2103 20	- Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces	vc
2103 90 ex 90	- Other: -- Other (excluding liquid mango chutney)	vc
2104	Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenized composite food preparations:	
2104 10	- Soups and broths and preparations therefor	vc
2105	Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa:	
	- Ice cream containing fat	1 mk/kg+vc
	- Other	vc
2106	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:	
2106 10	- Protein concentrates and textured protein substances	vc
2106 90 ex 90	- Other: -- Other (excluding fat emulsions and similar preparations containing more than 15 % by weight of milkfats and sugar syrups containing added flavouring or colouring matter)	vc

<u>HS Heading No.</u>	<u>Description of products</u>	<u>Rate of Duty⁽²⁾</u>
2202	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading No. 2009:	
2202 10	- Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured:	
ex 10	-- Containing sugar (sucrose or invert sugar)	vc
2202 90	- Other:	
ex 90	-- Containing milk or milkfats	vc
ex 90	--- Other: --- Containing sugar (sucrose or invert sugar)	vc
2203	Beer made from malt	vc
2205	Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances	FREE
2208	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 % vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages:	
2208 90	- Other:	
ex 90	-- Liqueurs, bitters, punch and other similar spirituous beverages containing eggs or egg yolks and/or sugar (sucrose or invert sugar)	vc
2905	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
	- Other polyhydric alcohols:	
2905 43	-- Mannitol	vc
2905 44	-- D-glucitol (sorbitol)	vc

HS Heading No.	Description of products	Rate of Duty(2)
2915	Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
2915 13 ex 13	- Formic acid, its salts and esters: -- Esters of formic acid: --- Esters with mannitol or sorbitol	FREE
2915 39 ex 39	- Esters of acetic acid: -- Other: --- Esters with mannitol or sorbitol	FREE
2915 90 ex 90	- Other: -- Esters with mannitol or sorbitol	FREE
2916	Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic mono-carboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
2916 19 ex 19	- Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: -- Other: --- Esters with mannitol or sorbitol	FREE
2917	Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
2917 19 ex 19	- Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: -- Other: --- Itaconic acid, its salts and esters	FREE
2918	Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
	- Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides,	

HS Heading No.	Description of products	Rate of Duty ⁽²⁾
2918 11	peroxyacids and their derivatives:	FREE
2918 14	-- Lactic acid, its salts and esters	FREE
2918 15	-- Citric acid	FREE
2918 19	-- Salts and esters of citric acid	FREE
	-- Other:	
	--- Glyceric acid, glycolic acid, saccharic acid, isosaccharic acid, heptasaccharic acid, their salts and esters	FREE
2932	Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero- atom(s) only:	
	- Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:	
2932 19	-- Other:	
ex 19	--- Anhydrous mannitol and sorbitol compounds, excluding maltol and isomaltol	FREE
2932 90	- Other:	
ex 90	-- Alfa-Methylglucosides	FREE
ex 90	-- Anhydrous mannitol and sorbitol compounds, excluding maltol and isomaltol	FREE
2940	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading No. 2937, 2938 or 2939:	
ex 2940	- Sorbose, its salts and esters	FREE
2941	Antibiotics:	
2941 10	- Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof	FREE
3001	Glands and other organs for organo- therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo- therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included:	

HS Heading No.	Description of products	Rate of Duty ⁽²⁾
3001 90 ex 90	- Other: -- Heparin and its salts	FREE
3501	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues:	
3501 10	- Casein	FREE
3501 90 ex 90	- Other: -- Caseinates and other casein derivatives	25% with a min. of 0.30mk/kg+vc
ex 90	-- Casein glues	FREE
3505	Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinized or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches	FREE
3506	Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg:	
3506 10	- Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg:	
ex 10	-- With a basis of sodium silicate emulsion or of resin emulsions	FREE
3506 99 ex 99	- Other: -- Other: --- With a basis of sodium silicate emulsion or of resin emulsions	FREE
3507	Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included:	
3507 90 ex 90	- Other: -- Prepared enzymes containing foodstuffs	vc
3809	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and	

HS Heading No.	Description of products	Rate of Duty ⁽²⁾
	mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included:	
3809 10	- With a basis of amylaceous substances	FREE
	- Other:	
3809 91	-- Of a kind used in the textile or like industries:	
ex 91	--- Containing starch or products derived from starch	FREE
3809 92	-- Of a kind used in the paper or like industries:	
ex 92	--- Containing starch or products derived from starch	FREE
3809 93	-- Of a kind used in the leather or like industries:	
ex 93	--- Containing starch or products derived from starch	FREE
3823	Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:	
3823 10	- Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores:	
ex 10	-- Based on synthetic resins	FREE
3823 60	- Sorbitol other than that of subheading 2905 44	FREE
3823 90	- Other:	
ex 90	-- Crude calcium citrate	FREE
ex 90	-- Products of sorbitol cracking	FREE
3911	Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:	
3911 10	- Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes:	
ex 10	-- Adhesives with a basis of resin emulsions	FREE

HS Heading No.	Description of products	Rate of Duty ⁽²⁾
3911 90 ex 90	- Other: -- Adhesives with a basis of resin emulsions	FREE
3913	Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:	
3913 90 ex 90	- Other: -- Other (excluding hardened proteins and chemical derivatives of natural rubber)	FREE

TABLE IV TO PROTOCOL A

NORWAY

<u>HS heading No.</u>	<u>Description of products</u>	<u>Rate of Duty(*)</u>
04.03	<u>Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:</u>	
10.2	- Yogurt:	
ex 10.9	-- Containing added fruit, nuts or berries	VC + 0,50
	-- Other:	
	--- Flavoured or containing cocoa	VC
ex 90.0	- Other:	
	-- Flavoured or containing cocoa	VC
	-- Containing added fruit, nuts or berries	VC + 0,50
07.10	<u>Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen:</u>	
40.0	- Sweet corn (<i>Zea mays var; saccharata</i>)	free

- * VC = Variable component, may be changed to internal measures.
 f = Internal measures combined with equalization fee, may be changed to a variable component.
 free = No price compensation measures applied but may be introduced.

HS heading No.	Description of products	Rate of Duty*
07.11	<u>Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:</u>	
	- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables:	
90.1	-- Sweet corn (<i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i>)	free
13.02	<u>Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:</u>	
	- Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:	
ex 31.0	-- Agar-agar: --- Modified	i
ex 32.0	-- Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds: --- Modified	i
ex 39.0	-- Other: --- Modified	i
15.19	<u>Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols:</u>	
	- Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining:	
13.0	-- Tall oil fatty acids	free

HS heading No.	Description of products	Rate of Duty*
17.02	<u>Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel:</u>	
50.0	- Chemically pure fructose	free
ex 90.9	- Other, including invert sugar: -- Other: --- Chemically pure maltose	free
17.04	<u>Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa</u>	i
18.06	<u>Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:</u>	
10.0	- Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	VC
	- Other preparations in blocks or slabs weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg:	
20.1	-- Ice cream powders and table cream powders	VC
20.9	-- Other	i
	- Other, in blocks, slabs or bars:	
31.0	-- Filled	VC
32.0	-- Not filled	VC
	- Other:	
90.1	-- Other chocolate	VC
90.2	-- Ice cream powders and table cream powders	VC
90.9	-- Other edible preparations	i

HS heading No.	Description of products	Rate of Duty*
19.01	<u>Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa powder or containing cocoa powder in a proportion by weight of less than 50%, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings Nos. 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa powder or containing cocoa powder in a proportion by weight of less than 10%, not elsewhere specified or included:</u>	
10.0	- Preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale	VC + 0,50
	- Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading No. 19.05:	
20.1	-- In containers of a net content of not more than 2 kg	VC
20.9	-- Other	VC + 0,50
	- Other:	
90.1	-- Malt extract	free
90.9	-- Other	VC + 0,50
19.02	<u>Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared:</u>	
	- Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared:	
11.0	-- Containing eggs	i + 0,20
19.0	-- Other	i + 0,20
	- Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared:	
20.9	-- Other	VC
30.0	- Other pasta	VC
40.0	- Couscous	i + 0,20

HS heading No.	Description of products	Rate of Duty*
19.03	<u>Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms</u>	VC + 0,20
19.04	<u>Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals, other than maize (corn), in grain form, pre-cooked or otherwise prepared:</u>	
10.0	- Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products	VC
90.0	- Other	VC
19.05	<u>Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products:</u>	
10.0	- Crispbread	VC + 10%
20.0	- Gingerbread and the like	VC
30.0	- Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers	VC
40.0	- Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products	VC
90.0	- Other	VC
20.01	<u>Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid:</u>	
	- Other:	
	-- Vegetables:	
90.3	--- Sweet corn (<i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i>)	free

HS heading No.	Description of products	Rate of Duty*
20.04	<u>Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen:</u>	
ex 10.0	- Potatoes: -- Preparations in the form of flour, meal or flakes, based on potatoes	i + 0,20
90.1	- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables: -- Sweet corn (<i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i>)	i
20.05	<u>Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen:</u>	
ex 20.0	- Potatoes: -- Preparations in the form of flour, meal or flakes, based on potatoes	i + 0,20
80.0	- Sweet corn (<i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i>)	i
20.08	<u>Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included:</u>	
11.1	- Nuts, ground-nuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together: -- Ground-nuts: --- Peanut butter	free
21.01	<u>Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or mate and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or mate; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:</u>	
30.0	- Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	free

HS heading No.	Description of products	Rate of Duty*
21.02	<u>Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading No. 30.02); prepared baking powders:</u>	
	- Active yeasts:	
10.1	-- Wine yeasts	VC
10.9	-- Other	VC
	- Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead:	
20.1	-- Yeasts for feeding animals	free
20.2	-- Other inactive yeasts	VC
21.03	<u>Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:</u>	
10.0	- Soya sauce	i
20.0	- Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces	i
90.0	- Other	i
21.04	<u>Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations:</u>	
	- Soups and broths and preparations therefor:	
	-- In airtight containers:	
10.1	--- Meat broth	i
10.2	--- Vegetable soups and broth, concentrated or not, containing neither meat nor meat-extracts	i
10.3	--- Fish soup (containing not less than 25% by weight of fish)	i
10.4	--- Other	VC
	-- Other:	
10.5	--- Containing meat or meat-extracts	VC
10.6	--- Fish soup (containing not less than 25 % by weight of fish)	i
10.9	--- Other	VC

HS heading No.	Description of products	Rate of Duty*
21.05	<u>Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa:</u>	
00.1	- Containing cocoa	VC + 0,90
00.2	- Other: -- Containing fatty substances	VC + 1,70
00.9	-- Other	VC
21.06	<u>Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:</u>	
10.0	- Protein concentrates and textured protein substances	VC
90.1	- Other: -- Non-alcoholic compound preparations on the basis of extracts of heading No. 13.02 for the manufacture of beverages	i
90.2	-- Preparations of juices of apple or blackcurrant, for the manufacture of beverages	i + 10%
90.3	-- Preparations of other juices, for the manufacture of beverages	i
90.4	-- Sweets and chewing gum, not containing sugar	VC
90.9	- Other: --- Cream substitutes --- Fat emulsions and similar preparations containing more than 15% by weight of milkfats	VC
	--- Other	VC
22.02	<u>Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading No. 20.09</u>	VC
22.03	<u>Beer made from malt</u>	VC

HS heading No.	Description of products	Rate of Duty*
22.05	<u>Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances</u>	free
22.08	<u>Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80% vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages:</u>	
ex 90.0	- Other: -- Liqueurs, containing eggs or egg yolks and/or sugar (sucrose or invert sugar)	free
29.05	<u>Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</u>	
43.0	- Other polyhydric alcohols: -- Mannitol	VC
44.0	-- D-glucitol (sorbitol)	VC
29.15	<u>Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</u>	
ex 13.0	- Formic acid, its salts and esters: -- Esters of formic acid: --- Esters of mannitol and esters of sorbitol	i
ex 39.0	- Esters of acetic acid: -- Other: --- Esters of mannitol and esters of sorbitol	i
ex 40.2	- Mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters: -- Salts and esters: --- Esters of mannitol and esters of sorbitol	i

HS heading No.	Description of products	Rate of Duty*
ex 50.2	- Propionic acid, its salts and esters: -- Salts and esters of propionic acid: --- Esters of mannitol and esters of sorbitol	i
ex 60.2	- Butyric acids, valeric acids, their salts and esters: -- Salts and esters of butyric and valeric acids: --- Esters mannitol and esters of sorbitol	i
ex 70.2	- Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters: -- Salts and esters of palmitic and stearic acids: --- Esters of mannitol and esters of sorbitol	i
ex 90.9	- Other: -- Other: --- Esters of mannitol and esters of sorbitol	i
29.16	<u>Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</u>	
ex 12.0	- Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: -- Esters of acrylic acid: --- Esters of mannitol and esters of sorbitol	i
ex 14.0	-- Esters of methacrylic acid: --- Esters of mannitol and esters of sorbitol	i
ex 15.2	-- Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters: --- Salts and esters of oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids: ---- Esters of mannitol and esters of sorbitol	i

HS heading No.	Description of products	Rate of Duty*
ex 19.9	-- Other: --- Other: ---- Esters of mannitol and esters of sorbitol	i
29.17	<u>Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</u> - Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	
ex 19.1	-- Other: --- Itaconic acid and its salts	i
ex 19.9	--- Esters of itaconic acid	i
29.18	<u>Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</u> - Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	
11.1	-- Lactic acid, its salts and esters: --- Lactic acid and its salts	free
11.2	--- Esters of lactic acid	i
14.0	-- Citric acid	free
15.1	-- Salts and esters of citric acid: --- Salts	free
15.2	--- Esters	i
ex 19.1	-- Other: --- Glyceric acid, glycolic acid, saccharic acid, isosaccharic acid, heptasaccharic acid, their salts and esters: ---- Acids and salts	free
ex 19.9	---- Esters	i

HS heading No.	Description of products	Rate of Duty*
29.32	<u>Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only:</u>	
	- Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:	
ex 19.0	-- Other: --- Anhydrous mannitol and sorbitol compounds, excluding maltol and isomaltol	i
ex 90.0	- Other: -- Methylglucosides -- Anhydrous mannitol and sorbitol compounds, excluding maltol and isomaltol	i i
29.40	<u>Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading No. 29.37, 29.38 or 29.39:</u>	
ex 00.0	- Other than rhamnose, raffinose and mannose	i
29.41	<u>Antibiotics:</u>	
10.0	- Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof	free
30.01	<u>Glands and other organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included:</u>	
ex 90.0	- Other: -- Heparin and its salts	free
35.01	<u>Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues:</u>	

HS heading No.	Description of products	Rate of Duty*
10.0	- Casein	VC
	- Other:	
90.1	-- Caseinates and other casein derivatives	i
90.2	-- Casein glues	i
35.05	<u>Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches:</u>	
10.0	- Dextrins and other modified starches	i
20.0	- Glues	i
35.06	<u>Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg:</u>	
ex 10.0	- Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg: -- With a basis of sodium silicate emulsion	VC
	- Other:	
ex 99.0	-- Other: --- With a basis of sodium silicate emulsion or of resin emulsions	VC
35.07	<u>Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included:</u>	
ex 90.0	- Other: -- Prepared enzymes containing foodstuffs	free

HS heading No.	Description of products	Rate of Duty*
38.09	<u>Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dvestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressing and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included:</u>	
10.0	- With a basis of amylaceous substances	i
	- Other:	
ex 91.0	-- Of a kind used in the textile or like industries:	
	--- Containing starch or products derived from starch	i
ex 92.0	-- Of a kind used in the paper or like industries:	
	--- Containing starch or products derived from starch	i
ex 93.0	-- Of a kind used in the leather or like industries:	
	--- Containing starch or products derived from starch	i
38.23	<u>Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:</u>	
ex 10.0	- Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores: -- Based on synthetic resins	free
60.0	- Sorbitol other than that of subheading No. 2905.44	VC
ex 90.0	- Other: -- Products of sorbitol cracking	i

HS heading No.	Description of products	Rate of Duty*
39.11	<u>Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:</u>	
ex 10.0	- Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes: -- Adhesives with a basis of resin emulsions	i
ex 90.9	- Other: -- Other: --- Adhesives with a basis of resin emulsions	i
39.13	<u>Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:</u>	
90.0	- Other	i

* * * * *

TABLE V TO PROTOCOL A

SWEDEN

<u>HS Heading No.</u>	<u>Description of products</u>	<u>Rate of Duty¹</u>
0403	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:	
ex 0403.10	- Yogurt: -- Flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa	VC
ex 0403.90	- Other: -- Flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa	VC
0710	Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen:	
0710.40	- Sweet corn (<i>Zea mays var. saccharata</i>)	VC
0711	Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:	
ex 0711.90	- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables: -- Sweet corn (<i>Zea mays var. saccharata</i>)	VC

¹ VC = Variable Component (may be changed to internal measures);

I = Internal measures combined with an equalization fee (may be changed to a variable component);

FREE = No price compensation measures applied but may be introduced.

HS Heading No.	Description of products	Rate of Duty
1519	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols: - Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining:	
1519.13	-- Tall oil fatty acids	FREE
1702	Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel:	
1702.50	- Chemically pure fructose	FREE
ex 1702.90	- Other, including invert sugar: -- Chemically pure maltose	FREE
1704	Sugar confectionary (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa:	
1704.10	- Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated	I
1704.90	- Other: -- Fondants, compounds, pastes and similar intermediate products, in bulk form -- Other	VC I
1806	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:	
1806.10	- Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter: -- For use only in the preparation of table creams and similar desserts or beverages -- Other	VC I
1806.20	- Other preparations in blocks or slabs weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg: -- Powders, flakes, pastes and liquid preparations for use only in the preparation of table creams	

HS Heading No.	Description of products	Rate of Duty
	and similar desserts, ice creams or beverages	VC
	-- Other	I
	- Other, in blocks, slabs or bars:	
1806.31	-- Filled	I
1806.32	-- Not filled	I
1806.90	- Other:	
	-- Table creams and similar desserts; powders, flakes, pastes and liquid preparations for use only in the preparation of table creams and similar desserts, ice creams or beverages	VC
	-- Other	I
1901	Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa powder or containing cocoa powder in a proportion by weight of less than 50 %, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of heading Nos 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa powder or containing cocoa powder in a proportion by weight of less than 10 %, not elsewhere specified or included:	
1901.10	- Preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale:	
	-- Products with a basis of soya flour	FREE
	-- Other	VC
1901.20	- Mixes and doughs for the prep- aration of bakers' wares of heading No. 1905:	
	-- Products with a basis of soya flour	FREE
	-- Other	VC
1901.90	- Other:	
	-- Products with a basis of soya flour	FREE
	-- Other	VC
1902	Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other sub- stances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not	

<u>HS Heading No.</u>	<u>Description of products</u>	<u>Rate of Duty</u>
	prepared:	
1902.11	- Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared:	VC
1902.19	-- Containing eggs	VC
	-- Other	
ex 1902.20	- Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared:	
	-- Containing not more than 20 % by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal or blood, or any combination thereof	VC
1902.30	- Other pasta	VC
1902.40	- Couscous	VC
1903	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms	VC
1904	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example corn flakes); cereals, other than maize (corn), in grain form, precooked or otherwise prepared:	
1904.10	- Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products:	
	-- Corn flakes and similar breakfast preparations	I
	-- Other	FREE
1904.90	- Other:	
	-- Rice products	FREE
	-- Other	VC
1905	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products:	
1905.10	- Crispbread	VC
1905.20	- Gingerbread and the like	VC
1905.30	- Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers	I

HS Heading No.	Description of products	Rate of Duty
1905.40	- Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products	VC
1905.90	- Other: -- Biscuits -- Communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products -- Other	I FREE VC
2001	Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid:	
ex 2001.90	- Other: -- Sweet corn (<i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i>)	VC
2004	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen:	
ex 2004.10	- Potatoes: -- In the form of flour, meal or flakes	VC
ex 2004.90	- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables: -- Sweet corn (<i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i>)	VC
2005	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid not frozen:	
ex 2005.20	- Potatoes: -- In the form of flour, meal or flakes	VC
2005.80	- Sweet corn (<i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i>)	VC
2008	Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included: - Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading No. 2008.19:	

HS Heading No.	Description of products	Rate of Duty
ex 2008.99	-- Other: --- Maize (corn), other than sweet corn (<i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i>)	VC
2101	Extracts, essences and concentrates of coffee, tea or maté and prep- arations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:	
ex 2101.10	- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee: -- Preparations with a basis of coffee	VC
ex 2101.20	- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or maté: -- Preparations with a basis of tea or maté	VC
ex 2101.30	- Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof: -- Roasted coffee substitutes other than roasted chicory -- Extracts, essences and concentrates of coffee substitutes other than of roasted chicory	FREE FREE
2102	Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading No. 30.02); prepared baking powders:	
ex 2102.20	- Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead: -- Inactive yeasts	FREE
2103	Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed season- ings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:	

<u>HS Heading No.</u>	<u>Description of products</u>	<u>Rate of Duty</u>
2103.10	- Soya sauce	I
2103.20	- Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces	I
ex 2103.90	- Other: -- Other than liquid mango chutney	I
2104	Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenized composite food preparations:	
2104.10	- Soups and broths and preparations therefor	I
2105	Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa	VC
2106	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:	
ex 2106.90	- Other (except sugar syrups containing added flavouring or colouring matter and except fat emulsions containing more than 15 % by weight of milkfats)	VC
2202	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading No. 20.09:	
2202.10	- Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured: -- Aerated beverages containing added sugar -- Other	VC FREE
ex 2202.90	- Other: -- Not containing milk or milkfats: --- Containing sugar (sucrose or invert sugar) -- Other	FREE FREE
2203	Beer made from malt:	

HS Heading No.	Description of products	Rate of Duty
	- Of an alcoholic strength by weight: -- Not exceeding 1,8 % -- Exceeding 1,8 % but not 2,8 % -- Exceeding 2,8 %	FREE VC I
2205	Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances:	
2205.10	- In containers holding 2 litres or less	FREE
2205.90	- Other	FREE
2208	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 % vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages:	
ex 2208.90	- Other: -- Liqueurs and other spirituous beverages except for arrak, vodka of an alcoholic strength of 45,4 % vol or less and plum, pear or cherry brandy: --- Containing eggs or egg yolks and/or sugar (sucrose or invert sugar)	FREE
2905	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
	- Other polyhydric alcohols:	
2905.43	-- Mannitol	FREE
2905.44	-- D-Glucitol (Sorbitol)	FREE
2915	Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
ex 2915.13	- Formic acid, its salts and esters: -- Esters of formic acid: --- Esters of mannitol and esters of sorbitol	FREE
	- Esters of acetic acid:	

HS Heading No.	Description of products	Rate of Duty
ex 2915.39	-- Other: --- Esters of mannitol and esters of sorbitol	FREE
ex 2915.90	- Other: -- Esters of mannitol and esters of sorbitol	FREE
2916	Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: - Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	
ex 2916.19	-- Other: --- Esters of mannitol and esters of sorbitol	FREE
2917	Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: - Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	
ex 2917.19	-- Other: --- Itaconic acid and its salts and esters	FREE
2918	Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: - Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	
2918.11	-- Lactic acid, its salts and esters	FREE
2918.14	-- Citric acid	FREE
2918.15	-- Salts and esters of citric acid	FREE
ex 2918.19	-- Other:	

HS Heading No.	Description of products	Rate of Duty
	--- Glyceric acid, glycolic acid, saccharic acid, isosaccharic acid, heptasaccharic acid and their salts and esters	FREE
2932	Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only:	
	- Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:	
ex 2932.19	-- Other: --- Anhydrous mannitol and sorbitol compounds, excluding maltol and isomaltol	FREE
ex 2932.90	- Other: -- Alphanethylglucoside -- Anhydrous mannitol and sorbitol compounds, excluding maltol and isomaltol	FREE FREE
2940	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading Nos 2937, 2938 or 2939:	
ex 2940.00	- Other than rhamnose, raffinose and mannose	FREE
2941	Antibiotics: - Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof	FREE
2941.10		
3001	Glands and other organs of organo-therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses, heparin and its salts: other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included:	
ex 3001.90	- Other: -- Heparin and its salts	FREE

HS Heading No.	Description of products	Rate of Duty
3501	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues:	
3501.10	- Casein	FREE
3501.90	- Other	FREE
3505	Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinized or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches:	
3505.10	- Dextrins and other modified starches:	
	-- Containing more than 20 % of starch or starch products	VC
	-- Other	FREE
3505.20	- Glues:	
	-- Containing more than 20 % of starch or starch products	VC
	-- Other	FREE
3506	Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg:	
ex 3506.10	- Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg:	
	-- With a basis of sodium silicate emulsion or of resin emulsions	FREE
	- Other:	
ex 3506.99	-- Other:	
	--- With a basis of sodium silicate emulsion or of resin emulsions	FREE
3507	Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included:	
ex 3507.90	- Other:	
	-- Prepared enzymes containing foodstuffs	FREE

HS Heading No.	Description of products	Rate of Duty
3809	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included:	
3809.10	- With a basis of amylaceous substances	VC
	- Other:	
ex 3809.91	-- Of a kind used in the textile or like industries: --- Containing starch, or products derived from starch	VC
ex 3809.92	-- Of a kind used in the paper or like industries: --- Containing starch, or products derived from starch	VC
ex 3809.93	-- Of a kind used in the leather or like industries: --- Containing starch, or products derived from starch	VC
3823	Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:	
ex 3823.10	- Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores: -- Based on synthetic resins	FREE
3823.60	- Sorbitol other than that of sub-heading No. 2905.44	FREE
ex 3823.90	- Other: -- Crude calcium citrate -- Products of sorbitol cracking	FREE FREE

<u>HS Heading No.</u>	<u>Description of products</u>	<u>Rate of Duty</u>
3911	Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:	
ex 3911.10	- Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes: -- Adhesives with a basis of resin emulsions	FREE
ex 3911.90	- Other: -- Adhesives with a basis of resin emulsions	FREE
3913	Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:	
ex 3913.90	- Other: -- Other than hardened proteins or chemical derivatives of natural rubber	FREE

* * * * *

TABLE VI TO PROTOCOL A

LIECHTENSTEIN, SWITZERLAND

<u>HS Heading No.</u>	<u>Description of products</u>	<u>Rate of Duty(*)</u> fr/100 kg gross
0403	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:	
	- Yogurt:	
10.10	-- Containing cocoa	v1
10.20	-- Flavoured or containing added fruit	100.-
0710	Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling water), frozen:	
40.00	- Sweet corn	v1
1302	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:	
	- Vegetable saps and extracts:	
ex 31 00	-- Agar-agar	
	- Modified	FREE
	-- Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds:	
ex 32.10	--- For technical uses	
	- modified	FREE
ex 32.90	--- Other	
	- modified	FREE
ex 39.00	-- Other	
	- modified	FREE
1519	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols;	

(*) Alcoholic products are liable to the taxes laid down in the Alcohol Legislation.

<u>HS Heading No.</u>	<u>Description of products</u>	<u>Rate of Duty(*) fr/100 kg gross</u>
13.00	- Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining: -- Tall oil fatty acids	FREE
1702	Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel:	
50 00	- Chemically pure fructose	FREE
ex 90.10	- Other, including invert sugar: -- Solid - Chemically pure maltose	FREE
1704	Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa:	
10.10	- Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated: -- Containing more than 70% by weight of sucrose	v1
10.20	-- Containing more than 60% but not more than 70% by weight of sucrose	v1
10.30	-- Containing not more than 60% by weight of sucrose	v1
90.10	- Other	
90.20	-- White chocolate	v1
90.20	-- Sugar confectionery of all kinds, containing fruit (including fruit pastes, nougat, marzipan and the like)	v1
90.31	-- Sugar confectionery of all kinds made from licquorice juice, containing, by weight of sucrose: --- More than 10%	v1
90.41	--- Other moulded sugar confectionery: ---- Not containing milk fats nor vegetable fats, containing by weight of sucrose: ----- More than 70%	v1
90.42	----- More than 50% but not more than 70%	v1
90.43	----- Not more than 50%	v1
90.50	--- Containing vegetable fats but not containing milk fats	v1
90.60	--- Containing milk fats	v1
90.91	-- Other, containing by weight of sucrose: --- More than 70%	v1
90.92	--- More than 50% but not more than 70%	v1
90.93	--- Not more than 50%	v1

(*) Alcoholic products are liable to the taxes laid down in the Alcohol Legislation.

<u>HS Heading No.</u>	<u>Description of products</u>	<u>Rate of Duty(*) fr/100 kg gross</u>
1806	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:	
	- Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:	
10.10	-- Containing 65% or more by weight of sucrose	v1
10.20	-- Containing not more than 65% by weight of sucrose	v1
	- Other preparations in blocks or slabs weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg:	
	-- Other:	
	--- In bulk blocks:	
	---- Containing ingredients derived from milk, containing by weight of milk fats:	
20.91	----- More than 6%	v1
20.92	----- More than 3% but not more than 6%	v1
20.93	----- Not more than 3%	v1
20.94	----- Not containing ingredients derived from milk	v1
	--- Other:	
	---- Containing ingredients derived from milk:	
20.95	----- Containing fats other than milk fats (whether or not containing milk fats)	v1
20.96	----- Other	v1
	---- Not containing ingredients derived from milk:	
20.97	----- Containing fats	v1
20.99	----- Other	v1
	- Other, in blocks, slabs or bars:	
	-- Filled:	
	--- Containing ingredients derived from milk:	
31.11	---- Containing fats other than milk fats (whether or not containing milk fats)	v1
31.19	---- Other	v1
	--- Not containing ingredients derived from milk:	
31.21	---- Containing fats	v1
31.29	---- Other	v1
	-- Not filled:	
	--- Milk chocolate, containing by weight of milkfats:	
32.11	----- More than 6%	v1
32.12	----- More than 3% but not more than 6%	v1
32.13	----- Not more than 3%	v1
32.90	----- Other	v1

(*) Alcoholic products are liable to the taxes laid down in the Alcohol Legislation.

<u>HS Heading No.</u>	<u>Description of products</u>	<u>Rate of Duty(*) fr/100 kg gross</u>
	- Other	
	-- Containing ingredients derived from milk:	
90.11	--- Containing fats other than milk fats (whether or not containing milk fats)	v1
90.19	--- Other	v1
	-- Not containing ingredients derived from milk:	
90.21	--- Containing fats	v1
90.29	--- Other	v1
1901	Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa powder or containing cocoa powder in a proportion by weight of less than 50%, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of heading Nos. 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa powder or containing cocoa powder in a proportion by weight of less than 10%, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	- Preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale:	
	-- Containing goods of heading Nos. 0401 to 0404:	
10.11	--- Containing by weight more than 12% of milkfats	v1
10.12	--- Containing by weight more than 3% but not more than 12% of milkfats	v1
10.13	--- Not containing milkfats or containing by weight not more than 3%	v1
	-- Not containing goods of heading Nos. 0401 to 0404:	
10.21	--- Containing sugar	v1
10.22	--- Not containing sugar	v1
	- Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading No. 1905:	
	-- Other containing to goods of Nos. 0401 to 0404:	
ex 20.81	--- Containing by weight more than 25% of milkfats	
	- In containers of a weight not exceeding 2 kg	v1
ex 20.82	--- Containing of by more than 12% but not more than 25% of milkfats	
	- In containers of a weight not exceeding 2 kg	v1
20.83	--- Containing by weight not more than 12% of milkfats	v1
	-- Other, not containing goods of heading Nos. 0401 to 0404:	
ex 20.91	--- Containing by weight more than 25% of milkfats	

(*) Alcoholic products are liable to the taxes laid down in the Alcohol Legislation.

<u>HS Heading No.</u>	<u>Description of products</u>	<u>Rate of Duty(*) fr/100 kg gross</u>
	- In containers holding not more than 2 kg	v1
ex 20.92	--- Containing by weight more than 12% but not more than 25% of milkfats	
	- In containers holding not more than 2 kg	v1
	--- Not containing milkfats or containing by weight not more than 12% of milkfats:	
20.93	---- Containing fats	v1
20.99	---- Other	v1
	-- Other:	
	--- Malt extracts, of a dry content of:	
90.51	---- More than 80%	v1
90.52	---- Not more than 80%	v1
	--- Food preparations of goods of heading Nos. 0401 to 0404:	
	---- Other (than those of heading Nos. 1901.9061 to 1901.9067)	
	----- Containing milkfats, of a milkfat content by weight of:	
90.71	----- More than 50%	v1
90.72	----- More than 20% but not more than 50%	v1
90.73	----- More than 3% but not more than 20%	v1
90.74	----- Not more than 3%	v1
90.75	----- Not containing milkfat	v1
	--- Preparations containing the goods of heading Nos. 0401 to 0404 (other than the preparations of tariff items 1901.9061 to 1901.9075):	
ex 90.81	---- Containing by weight more than 25% of milkfats	
	- In containers of a weight not exceeding 2 kg	v1
ex 90.82	---- Containing by weight more than 12% but not more than 25% of milkfats	
	- In containers of a weight not exceeding 2 kg	v1
90.89	---- Other	v1
	--- Other preparations:	
ex 90.91	---- Containing by weight more than 25% of milkfats	
	- In containers of a weight not exceeding 2 kg	v1
ex 90.92	---- Containing by weight more than 12% but not more than 25% of milkfats	
	- In containers of a weight not exceeding 2 kg	v1
	---- Not containing milkfats or containing by weight less than 12% of milkfats:	
	----- Of cereal flours, meals, starch or malt extracts:	
90.93	----- Containing fats	v1
90.94	----- Not containing fats	v1
	----- Other:	
90.95	----- Containing fats	v1

(*) Alcoholic products are liable to the taxes laid down in the Alcohol Legislation.

<u>HS Heading No.</u>	<u>Description of products</u>	<u>Rate of Duty(*)</u> fr/100 kg gross
	----- Not containing fats:	
90.96	----- Containing sugar or eggs	v1
90.99	----- Other	v1
1902	Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni, couscous, whether or not prepared:	
	- Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared:	
11.00	-- Containing eggs	v1
19.00	-- Other	v1
20.00	- Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared	
30.00	- Other pasta	v1
	- Couscous:	
40.10	-- Uncooked, unprepared	v1
40.90	-- Other	v1
1903 .00 00	Tapioca and substitutes therefore prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms	
	- Made of potato starch	4.-
	- Other	2.-
1904	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals, other than maize (corn), in grain form, pre-cooked or otherwise prepared:	
10.00	- Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products	20.-
	- Other	
	-- Other:	
90.20	--- Parboiled rice	24.-
90.90	--- Other	v1

(*) Alcoholic products are liable to the taxes laid down in the Alcohol Legislation.

<u>HS Heading No.</u>	<u>Description of products</u>	<u>Rate of Duty(*)</u> fr/100 kg gross
1905	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products:	
	- Crispbread:	
10.10	-- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	vl
10.20	-- Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	vl
	- Gingerbread and the like:	
20.10	-- Containing milkfats	vl
20.20	-- Containing other fats	vl
20.30	-- Not containing fat	vl
	- Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers:	
	-- Sweet biscuits:	
30.11	--- Containing milkfats	vl
30.19	--- Other	vl
	-- Waffles and wafers:	
30.21	--- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	vl
30.22	--- Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	vl
	- Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products:	
40.10	-- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	vl
	-- Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	
40.21	--- Rusks	vl
40.29	--- Other	vl
	- Other	
	-- Bread and other ordinary bakers' wares, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, honey, eggs, fats, cheese or fruit:	
	--- Not put up for retail sale:	
90.11	---- Bread crumbs	vl
90.12	---- Other	vl
	--- Put up for retail sale:	
90.13	---- Matzos	vl
90.19	---- Other	vl
90.20	-- Communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice papers and similar products	32.-
	-- Other:	
90.92	--- Other, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	vl
	--- Other, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:	

(*) Alcoholic products are liable to the taxes laid down in the Alcohol Legislation.

<u>HS Heading No.</u>	<u>Description of products</u>	<u>Rate of Duty(*)</u> fr/100 kg gross
90.93	---- Containing milkfat	v1
90.94	---- Containing other fats	v1
90.95	---- Not containing fat	v1
2001	Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid:	
	- Other:	
	-- Vegetables and other edible parts of plants:	
90.21	--- Sweet corn (<i>Zea mays var.saccharata</i>)	v1
2004	Other vegetables prepared or pre-served otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen:	
	- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:	
	-- In containers, of a weight exceeding 5 kg:	
ex 90.19	--- Other - Sweet corn (<i>Zea mays var.saccharata</i>)	v1
	-- In containers, of a weight not exceeding 5 kg:	
90.23	--- Sweet corn (<i>Zea mays var.saccharata</i>)	v1
2005	Other vegetables prepared or pre-served otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen:	
	- Potatoes:	
	-- Preparations in the form of flour, meal or flakes, consisting mainly of potatoes:	
20.11	--- Containing by weight more than 80% of potatoes	v1
20.12	--- Containing by weight not more than 80% of potatoes	v1
80.00	- Sweet corn (<i>Zea mays var.saccharata</i>)	v1
2008	Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or pre-served, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	- Nuts, ground-nuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together:	
	-- Ground-nuts:	
11.10	--- Peanut butter	v1

(*) Alcoholic products are liable to the taxes laid down in the Alcohol Legislation.

<u>HS Heading No.</u>	<u>Description of products</u>	<u>Rate of Duty(*) fr/100 kg gross</u>
	- Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading No. 2008.19:	
91.00	-- Palm hearts	vl
	-- Other:	
	--- Other:	
99.93	---- Corn other as sweet corn (<i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i>)	vl
2101	Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:	
	- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee:	
10.90	-- Other	vl
	- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or maté:	
20.90	-- Other	
ex 30.00	- Roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof, excluded roasted chicory, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:	
	-- Whole or in pieces	1.60
	-- Other	vl
2102	Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading No. 3002); prepared baking powders:	
ex 20.00	- Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead;	
	-- Yeasts, natural, dead	4.-
2103	Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:	
10 00	- Soya sauce	FREE
20 00	- Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces	FREE

(*) Alcoholic products are liable to the taxes laid down in the Alcohol Legislation.

<u>HS Heading No.</u>	<u>Description of products</u>	<u>Rate of Duty(*) fr/100 kg gross</u>
90 00	- Other	FREE
2104	Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations:	
10 00	- Soups and broths and preparations therefor	FREE
2105	Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa	
	- Containing cocoa	vl (1)
	- Other	vl (2)
2106	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:	
	- Protein concentrates and textured protein substances:	
10 11	-- Containing milkfats, other fats or sugar	vl
10 19	-- Other	vl
	- Other:	
	-- Non-alcoholic mixtures of extracts and concentrates of vegetable substances, of a kind used in the preparation of beverages:	
90 21	--- Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, containing by weight more than 60% of sucrose	vl
90 22	--- Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, containing by weight more than 50% but not more than 60% of sucrose	vl
90 23	--- Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, containing by weight not more than 50% of sucrose	vl
90 24	--- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	vl
90 30	-- Protein hydrolysates and yeast autolysates	20.-
90 40	-- Chewing-gum and sweets, tablets, pastilles and similar products, not containing sugar	vl
	-- Other food preparations:	
	--- Other	

1 Switzerland applies until further notice instead of the variable components a fixed rate of Fr. 47.50.

2 Switzerland applies until further notice instead of the variable a fixed rate of Fr. 100.-.

(*) Alcoholic products are liable to the taxes laid down in the Alcohol Legislation.

<u>HS Heading No.</u>	<u>Description of products</u>	<u>Rate of Duty(*) fr/100 kg gross</u>
	---- Containing by weight, of milkfats:	
90 81	---- More than 50%	vl
90 82	---- More than 20% but not more than 50%	vl
90 83	---- More than 3% but not more than 20%	vl
90 84	---- Not more than 3%, not including articles of heading No. 2106.9091	vl
	---- Containing other fats, of a fat content of:	
90 91	---- More than 40%	vl
90 92	---- More than 10%, but not more than 40%	vl
90 93	---- Not more than 10%	vl
	---- Not containing fats:	
	---- Containing sugar, of a sugar content of:	
90 94	----- More than 50%	vl
90 95	----- Not more than 50%	vl
90 96	----- Containing cereals, malt extracts or eggs (not containing sugar)	vl
90 99	----- Other	vl
2202	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading No. 2009:	
10 00	- Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter of flavoured	6.40
90 90	-- Other	6.40
2203	Beer made from malt (1,2)	
00 10	- In containers holding more than 2 hl	6.-
00 20	- In containers holding more than 2 l but not more than 2 hl	3.50
	- In containers holding not more than 2 l:	
00 31	-- In glass bottles	6.-
00 39	-- Other	8.-

1 In addition to the Customs duty, beer of this tariff items shall be liable to an additional duty of fr. 3.30/hl.

2 In addition to the Customs duty and the additional duty, beer of this tariff items shall be liable to a beer tax of 14.4 c./l.

(*) Alcoholic products are liable to the taxes laid down in the Alcohol Legislation.

HS Heading No.	Description of products	Rate of Duty(*) fr/100 kg gross
2205	Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances:	
	- In containers holding 2 l or less:	
10 10	-- Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 18% vol	FREE
10 20	-- Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18% vol	FREE
	- Other:	
90 10	-- Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 18% vol	FREE
90 20	-- Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18% vol	FREE
2208	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80% vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages:	
	- Other:	
ex 90 90	- - Other: - Liqueurs and other sweetened, even flavoured spirits: containing sugar or eggs	45.-
2905	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
	- Other polyhydric alcohols:	
43 00	-- Mannitol	v1
44 00	-- D-glucitol (sorbitol)	v1
ex2915	Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
	- Esters of mannitol or sorbitol	FREE
2916	Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	

(*) Alcoholic products are liable to the taxes laid down in the Alcohol Legislation.

<u>HS Heading No.</u>	<u>Description of products</u>	<u>Rate of Duty(*)</u> fr/100 kg gross
ex 19 00	- Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: -- Other: - Esters of mannitol or sorbitol	FREE
2917	Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
ex 19 00	- Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: -- Other - Itacon acids, its salts and esters	FREE
2918	Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
11 00	- Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: -- Lactic acid, its salts and esters	FREE
14 00	-- Citric acid	FREE
15 00	-- Salts and esters of citric acid	FREE
16 00	-- Gluconic acid, its salts and esters	FREE
ex 19 00	-- Other: - Glycerin acid, glycol acid, sugar acid, isosugar acid, hepta sugar acid, their salts and esters	FREE
2932	Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen heteroatom(s) only:	
ex 19 00	- Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: -- Other: - Anhydrides of mannite or sorbite (e.g. sorbitan) not including maltol and isomaltol	FREE
ex 90 00	- Other: - Alphamethylglucosid	FREE

(*) Alcoholic products are liable to the taxes laid down in the Alcohol Legislation.

<u>HS Heading No.</u>	<u>Description of products</u>	<u>Rate of Duty(*) fr/100 kg gross</u>
ex2940.00 00	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading Nos. 2937, 2938 and 2939: - Sorbose, its salts and esters	 FREE
2941	Antibiotics:	
ex 10 00	- Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof: - Penicilline (1)	 FREE
3001	Glands and other organs, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included:	
ex 90 00	- Other: - Heparin and its salts	 FREE
3501	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues:	
ex 90 00	- Other - Casein glues	 15.-
3505	Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches:	
10 00	- Dextrins and other modified starches - Esterified or etherified starches (2) - Other (2)	 FREE 4.80
20 00	- Glues (2)	4.80

1 Subject to health legislation.

2 Products for animal feeding are in addition subject to price supplements in accordance with the Federal law of agriculture

(*) Alcoholic products are liable to the taxes laid down in the Alcohol Legislation.

<u>HS Heading No.</u>	<u>Description of products</u>	<u>Rate of Duty(*)</u> fr/100 kg gross
3506	Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg:	
ex 10 00	- Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg: - On the basis of emulsions of sodium silicates	FREE
ex 99 00	- Other: -- Other: - On the basis of emulsions of sodium silicates	FREE
1507	Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included:	
ex 90 00	- Other: - Prepared enzymes containing substances with nutritive value	v1
3809	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included:	
ex 10 00	- With a basis of a amylaceous substances: - Prepared saizing agents; prepared primer	FREE
3823	Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:	
ex 10 00	- Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores: - On the basis of artificial resins	FREE
60 00	- Sorbitol other than that of subheading No. 2905.44	v1

(*) Alcoholic products are liable to the taxes laid down in the Alcohol Legislation.

HS Heading No.	Description of products	Rate of Duty(*) fr/100 kg gross
ex 90 90	- Other: -- Other: - Products of kracking or sorbitol	FREE
3911	Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides polysulphones and other products specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:	
ex 10 10	- Petroleum resins, coumarone-resins, indene-resins, coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes: -- In dispersion or solution not in water-medium:	FREE
ex 10 90	- Glues on the basis of emulsions of these resins -- Other: - Glues on the basis of emulsions of these resins	FREE
ex 90 00	- Other: - Glues on the basis of emulsions of these resins	FREE
3913	Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:	
ex 90 00	- Other: - Dextrins and other products than hardened protein	FREE

* * * * *

(*) Alcoholic products are liable to the taxes laid down in the Alcohol Legislation.

TABLE VII TO PROTOCOL A

ICELAND		
List 1		
Icelandic Customs Tariff heading No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty %
0403	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa: - Yogurt:	
0403.1001	- - Containing cocoa	40
0403.1003	- - As beverage	40
	- Other:	
0403.9001	- - Containing cocoa	40
0403.9003	- - As beverage	40
1704	Sugar confectionary (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa:	
1704.1000	- Chewing gum, whether or not sugarcoated	40
	- Other:	
1704.9005	- -Preparations of gum Arabic	40
1704.9009	- -Other	40
1806	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:	
	- Other preparations in blocks or slabs weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg:	
1806.2009	- - Other	40
	- Other, in blocks, slabs or bars:	

1806.3100	- - Filled	40
	- - Not filled:	
1806.3201	- - - Cooking chocolate in bars and slabs, containing only cocoa beans, sugar and not more than 30% of cocoa butter	40
1806.3209	- - - Other	40
	- Other:	
1806.9002	- - Food specially prepared for dietetic purposes	40
1806.9003	- - Easter eggs	40
1806.9009	- - Other	40
1901	Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa powder or containing cocoa powder in a proportion by weight of less than 50%, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings Nos. 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa powder in a proportion by weight of less than 10%, not elsewhere specified or included:	
ex 1901.9000	- - Other:	
	- - Malt extract	20
1905	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products:	
1905.1000	- Crispbread	32
1905.2000	- Gingerbread and the like	32
	- Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers:	
	- - Coated or covered with chocolate or with fondants containing cocoa:	
1905.3011	- - - Sweet biscuits	32
1905.3019	- - - Other	32
	- - Other:	
1905.3091	- - - Sweet biscuits	32
1905.3099	- - - Other	32

1905.4000	- Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products	32
2101	Extracts, essences and concentrates of coffee, tea or mate and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or mate; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:	
2101.3000	- - Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	28
2102	Yeast (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading No. 3002); prepared baking powders:	
2102.1000	- Active yeasts	32
	- Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead:	
2102.2001	- - Inactive yeasts	32
2102.3001 and 2102.3009	- Prepared baking powders	40
2104	Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations:	
ex 2194.1004 and 2104.1009	- Soups and broths and preparations therefor, excluding soup powder in packing of 5 kg. or more	40
2106	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:	
	- Other:	
2106.9031 and 2106.9039	- - Powder for making desserts	40

2202	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit and vegetable juices of heading No. 2009:	
	- Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured:	
2202.1001	- - Carbonated beverages	40
2202.1009	- - Other	40
	- Other:	
2202.9001	- - Of dairy products with other ingredients, provided that the dairy products are 75% or more by net weight	40
2202.9009	- - Other	40
2203	Beer made from malt:	
2203.0001	- Malt ale and other fermentation ale, of an alcoholic strength by volume more than 0.5% and not exceeding 2.25% vol.	40
2203.0009	- Other	40
3501	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues:	
3501.1000	- Casein	12
3501.9000	- Other	12
3506	Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg:	

Icelandic Customs Tariff heading No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty %
1702	Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel:	
1702.5000	- Chemically pure fructose	18
1702.9004	- Other, including invert sugar:	
	- - Chemically pure maltose	18
1901	Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa powder or containing cocoa in a proportion by weight of less than 50%, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings Nos. 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa powder or containing cocoa powder in a proportion by weight of less than 10%, not elsewhere specified or included:	
ex 1901.1000	- Preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale, excluding malt extract and preparations of goods in headings Nos. 0401 to 0404 containing cocoa in a proportion less than 10%:	
	- - Food preparations of goods of headings Nos. 0401 to 0404, not containing	
	cocoa	100
	- - Other	50

ex 1901.2000	- Mixes and doughs for preparations of bakers' wares of heading No. 1905, excluding malt extract and preparations of goods in headings Nos. 0401 to 0404 containing cocoa in a proportion less 10%:	
	- - Food preparations of goods of headings Nos. 0401 to 0404 not containing cocoa	100
	- - Other	50
ex 1901.9000	- Other, excluding malt extract and preparations of headings Nos. 0401 to 0404 containing cocoa in a proportion less than 10%:	50
	- - Powder for making desserts	100
	- - Preparations of goods in headings Nos. 0401 to 0404 not containing cocoa	100
	- - Other	50
1902	Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed) with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared:	
	- Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared:	
1902.1100	-- Containing eggs	60
1902.1900	- - Other	60
	- Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared:	
1902.2009	- - Other	100
1902.3000	- - Other pasta	100
	- Couscous:	
1902.4001	- - Cooked	100
1902.4009	- - Other	60
1903	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms:	
1903.0001	- In retail packings 5 kg or less	20
1903.0009	- Other	20

1904	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); in grain form, pre-cooked or otherwise prepared:	
1904.1000	- Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products	50
1904.9000	- Other	50
2001	Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid: - Other:	
ex 2001.9009	- - Sweet corn	60
2005	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen:	
ex 2005.4000	- Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>): - - Preparations solely of peas	50
ex 2005.5900	- Beans (<i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.): - - Other:	
2005.8000	- - - Preparations based solely in bean flour - Sweet corn (<i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i>)	50 60
ex 2005.9000	- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables: - - Mixtures of vegetables which have potato chips as a basic ingredient	
ex 2005.9000	- - Mixtures of based on vegetable flour	100 50
2008	Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included:	

		- Other, including mixtures other than those of sub-heading No. 2008.19:	
	2008.9100	- - Palm hearts	100
		- - Other:	
	ex 2008.9909	- - - Other edible parts of plants, n.e.s.	100
2101		Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or mate and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or mate; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates:	
		- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee:	
	2101.1001	- - Coffee pastes consisting of mixtures of ground, roasted coffee with vegetable fats and sometimes other ingredient	100
		- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or mate, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or mate:	
	2101.2001	- - Tea preparations consisting of a mixture of tea, milk powder and sugar	100
2103		Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:	
		- Other:	
	2103.9001	- - Preparations of vegetable sauces with the basic ingredients	

	of flour, meal, starch or malt extract	50
2104	Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homo- genised composite food preparations: - Soups and broths and preparations therefor:	
2104.1001	- - Preparations of vege- table soups with basic ingredients of flour, meal, starch or malt extract	50
2106	Food preparations not else- where specified or included:	
2106.1000	- Protein concentrates and textured protein substances	100
	- Other:	
	- - Fruit juices, prepared or mixed more than specified in No. 2009:	
2106.9011	- - - Unfermented and not containing sugar, in containers of 50 kg or more	50
2106.9019	- - - Other	50
	- - Preparations for making beverages:	
2106.9021	- - - Non-alcoholic preparations (concentrated extracts)	30
2106.9022	- - - Flavoured or coloured syrup	100
ex 2106.9029	- - - Emergency foods, provided the containers make plain their special use	20
ex 2106.9029	- - - Foods specially prepared for diabetics, provided the containers make plain their special use	50
2106.9029	- - - Other	100
2106.9041	- - Candy, containing neither sugar nor cocoa	100
2106.9042	- - Fruit soups and porridge	100
ex 2204	Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than of heading No. 2009: - Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or	

arrested by the addition of
alcohol:
- - In containers of 2 l or less:

2204.2101 - - - Fortified grape must 20
- - - Other
2204.2901 - - - Fortified grape must 20

2205 Vermouth and other wine of
fresh grapes flavoured with
plants or aromatic substances:

2205.1000 - In containers of 2 l or less 20
2205.9000 - Other 20

2208 Undenatured ethyl alcohol
of an alcoholic strength by
volume of less than 80% vol;
spirits, liquers and other
spirituous beverages; compound
alcoholic preparations of a
kind used for the manufacture
of beverages:
- Compound alcoholic preparations
of a kind used for the
manufacture of beverages:

2208.1001 - - Of an alcoholic strength
by volume of more than
2.25% vol 20
2208.1009 - - Other 20
- Spirits obtained by
distilling grape wine
or grape marc:
2208.2001 - - Cognac 20
2208.2009 - - Other 20
2208.3000 - Whiskies 20
2208.4000 - Rum and tafia 20
- Gin and Geneva:
2208.5001 - - Gin 20
2208.5002 - - Geneva 20
- Other:
2208.9001 - - Of an alcoholic strength
by volume of more than
2.25% vol:
- - Ethanol, undenatured,
of a strength less
than 80% by volume 25
- - Other 20
2208.9002 - - Aqua vitae (brennivín) 20
2208.9003 - - Vodka 20
2208.9004 - - Liqueurs 20
2208.9009 - - Other 20

ex 2520	Gypsum,; anhydrite; plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders: - Plasters:	
2520.2001	- - Plasters specially prepared for use in dentistry	50
2839	Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates:	
ex 2839.9000	- Other; excluding commercial metal silicates (lithium-, rubidium-, cesium- and francium silicates)	50
2905	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: - Saturated monohydric alcohols:	
2905.1200	- - Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol)	18
2905.1300	- - Butan-1-ol (n-butyl alcohol)	18
2905.1400	- - Other butanols	18
2905.1500	- - Pentanol (amyl alcohol) and isomer thereof	18
2905.1600	- - Octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	18
2905.1700	- - Dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol);, hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol)	18
2905.1900	- - Other - Unsaturated monohydric alcohols:	18
2905.2100	- - Allyl alcohol	18
2905.2200	- - Acyclic terpene alcohols	18
2905.2900	- - Other - Diols:	18
2905.3200	- - Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)	18
2905.3900	- - Other - Other polyhydric alcohols:	18

2905.4100	- - 2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl propane-1,3-diol (trimethylolpropane)	18
2905.4200	- - Pentaerythritol	18
2905.4300	- - Mannitol	18
2905.4400	- - D-glucitol (sorbitol)	18
2905.4900	- - Other	18
2905.5000	- Halogentaed, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols	18
2911 2911.0000	Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	18
2915	Saturated acyclic mono-carboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
	- Formic acid, its salts and esters:	
2915.1200	- - Salts of formic acid	18
2915.1300	- - Esters of formic acid	18
	- Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride:	
2915.2100	- - Acetic acid	18
2915.2200	- - Sodium acetate	18
2915.2300	- - Cobalt acetates	18
2915.2400	- - Acetic anhydride	18
2915.2900	- - Other	18
	- Esters of acetic acid:	
2915.3100	- - Ethyl acetate	18
2915.3200	- - Vinyl acetate	18
2915.3300	- - N-Butyl acetate	18
2915.3400	- - Isobutyl acetate	18
2915.3500	- - 2-Ethoxyethyl acetate	18
2915.3900	- - Other	18
2915.4000	- Mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters	18
2915.5000	- Propionic acid, its salts and esters	18
2915.6000	- Butyric acids, valeric acids, their salts and esters	18

2915.7000	- Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters	18
2915.9000	- Other	18
2916	Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
	- Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	
2916.1100	- - Acrylic acid and its salts	18
2916.1200	- - Esters of acrylic acid	18
2916.1300	- - Methacrylic acid and its salts	18
2916.1400	- - Esters of methacrylic acid	18
2916.1500	- - Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters	18
2916.1900	- - Other	18
2916.2000	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	18
	- Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	
2916.3100	- - Benzoic acid, its salts and esters	18
2916.3200	- - Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride	18
2916.3300	- - Phenylacetic acid, its salts and esters	18
2916.3900	- - Other	18
2917	Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	

	- Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	
2917.1100	-- Oxalic acid, its salts and esters	18
2917.1200	- - Adipic acid, its salts and esters	18
2917.1300	- - Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters	18
2917.1400	- - Maleic anhydride	18
2917.1900	- - Other	18
2917.2000	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	18
	- Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	
2917.3100	- - Dibutyl orthophthalates	18
2917.3100	- - Dicotyl orthophthalates	18
2917.3300	- - Dionyl or didecyl orthophthalates	18
2917.3400	- - Other esters of orthophthalic acid	18
2917.3500	- - Phthalic anhydride	18
2917.3600	- - Terephthalic acid and its salts	18
2917.3700	- - Dimethyl terephthalate	18
2917.3900	- - Other	18
2918	Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their h-logenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives;	
	- Carboxylic acids with alcohol function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	
2918.1100	- - Lactic acid, its salts and esters	18
2918.1200	- - Tartaric acid	18
2918.1300	- - Salts and esters of tartaric acid	18
2918.1400	- - Citric acid	18

2918.1500	- - Salts and esters of citric acid	18
2918.1600	- - Gluconic acid, its salts and esters	18
2918.1700	- - Phenylglycolic acid (mandelic acid), its salts and esters	18
2918.1900	- - Other	18
	- Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	
2918.2100	- - Salicylic acid and its salts	18
2918.2200	- - O-Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters	18
2918.2300	- - Other esters of salicylic acid and their salts	18
2918.2900	- - Other	18
2918.3000	- Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	18
2918.9000	- Other	18
2932	Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only:	
	- Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:	
2932.1100	- - Tetrahydrofuran	18
2932.1200	- - 2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)	18
2932.1300	- - Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol	18
2932.1900	- - Other	18
	- Lactones:	
2932.2100	- - Coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins	18
2932.2900	- - Other lactones	18
2932.9000	- Other	18
2933	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only; nucleic acids and their salts:	

	- Compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:	
2933.1100	- - Phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives	18
2933.1900	- - Other	18
	- Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:	
2933.2900	- - Other	18
	- Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:	
2933.3100	- - Pyridine and its salts	18
2933.3900	- - Other	18
2933.4000	- Compounds containing a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	18
	- Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure; nucleic acids and their salts:	
2933.5900	- - Other	18
	- Compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:	
2933.6100	- - Melamine	18
2933.6900	- - Other	18
	- Lactams:	
2933.7100	- - 6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam)	18
2933.7900	- - Other lactams	18
2933.9000	- Other	18
2934	Other heterocyclic compounds:	
2934.1000	- Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure	18
2934.2000	- Compounds containing a benzothiazole ringsystem (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	18
2934.3000	- Compounds containing a phenothiazine ringsystem	

	(whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	18
2934.9000	- Other	18
2940 2940.0000	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading No. 2937, 2938 or 2939.	18
ex2941	Antibiotics:	
2941.1000	- Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof	10
2941.2000	- Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof	10
2941.3000	- Tetracyclines and their derivatives; salts thereof	10
2941.4000	- Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof	10
2941.5000	- Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof	10
2941.9000	- Other	10
3006	Pharmaceutical goods specified in Note 3 to this Chapter: - Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements:	
3006.4002	- - Silver amalgams for dental fillings	50
ex 3006.6000	- Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones or pericides: - - Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones	50
3403	Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti- rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based	

- on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:
- Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals:
 - ex 3403.1100 - - Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather furskins or other materials:
 - - - Waterdispersible textile lubricating preparations containing a high proportion of surface-active agents together with mineral oils and other chemicals 50
 - - Other:
 - 3403.1901 - - - Anti-rust preparations based on lanolin and dissolved in white spirit even if the content of white spirit is 70% or more by weight 50
- 3407 Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate):
- 3407.0001 - Preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster 50

Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches:

3505.1000	- Dextrins and other modified starches	25
3505.1000	- Glues	25

3801

Artificial graphite; colloidal or semicolloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures:

ex 3801.2000	- Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite:	
	- Colloidal graphite suspended in oil and semi-colloidal graphite	50
ex 3801.3000	- Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings, excluding carbons for making carbon brushes	50
	- Other:	
ex 3801.9000	- Preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, mixed with oil	50

3804 3804.0000

Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of heading No. 3803, excluding concentrated sulphite lye

50

3805

Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude para-cymen; pine oil contain-

		ing alphaterpineol as the main constituent:	
	ex 3805.9000	- Other:	
		- - Crude para-cymen other than sulphite terpineol	50
3809		Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included:	
		- With a basis of amylaceous substances:	
	ex 3809.1000	- - Auxillary preparations	50
	ex 3809.1000	- - Other	25
		- Other:	
		- - Of a kind used in the textile or like industries:	
	ex 3809.9100	- - - Auxillary preparations	50
	ex 3809.9100	- - - Other	25
		- - Of a kind used in the paper or like industries:	
	ex 3809.9201	- - - Auxillary preparations	50
	ex 3809.9201	- - - Other	25
		- - Of a kind used in the leather or like industries:	
	ex 3809.9309	- - - Auxillary preparations	50
	ex 3809.9309	- - - Other	25
3811		Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils:	
		- Anti-knock preparations:	
	ex 3811.1100	- - Based on lead compounds, excluding for mineral oils, including gasoline	50
	ex 3811.1900	- - Other, excluding for mineral oils, including gasoline	50

	- Additives for lubricating oils:	
ex 3811.2100	- - Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals, excluding for mineral oils	50
ex 3811.2900	- - Other, excluding for mineral oils	50
ex 3811.9000	- Other, excluding for mineral oils, including gasoline	50
3812	Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics:	
3812.2000	- Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics	50
3812.3000	- Anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics	50
3817	Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading No. 2707 or 2902:	
3817.1000	- Mixed alkylbenzenes	50
3817.2000	- Mixed alkylnaphthalenes	50
3818 3818.0000	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics	50
3823	Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:	

3823.1000	- Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores, excluding foundry core binders based on natural resinous products	50
3823.3000	- Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders	50
3823.5000	- Non-refractory mortars and concretes	50
3823.6000	- Sorbitol other than that of subheading No. 2905.44	50
ex 3823.9001	- Other: - - Raw materials or auxiliary preparations for the production of industrial goods, n.e.s., excluding emulsifiers and preparations for tanning	50
3823.9002	- - Compound hardening agents	50
3823.9003	- - Inorganic composite solvents and thinners	50
3823.9004	- - Anti-rust preparations	50
3823.9005	- - Refrigerants	50
3823.9006	- - Residual products of the chemical or allied industries, n.e.s.	50
3823.9009	- - Other	50
ex 3919	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls, of polymerisation and copolymerisation products (for example polyethylene, polytetrahaloethylenes, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloroacetate and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumaroneindene resins):	
3919.9001	- Other: - - Wall and ceiling covering	40
3919.9009	- - Other	40
ex 3919	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls, of other high polymers, artificial resins and artificial plastic materials, including alginic acid, its	

	salts and esters; linoxyn:	
	- Other:	
3919.9001	- - Wall and ceiling covering	30
3919.9009	- - Other	30
ex 3920	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials, of polymerisation and copolymerisation products (for example, polyethylene, polytetrahaloethylenes, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloroacetate and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumarone-indene resins), excluding products for photoengravings, shoe manufacture and products not patterned or printed of a thickness not exceeding 0.4 mm	40
ex 3920	Other plates, sheets, film, foil, and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials, of other high polymers, artificial resins and artificial plastic materials, including alginic acid, its salts and esters; linoxyn, excluding products for photoengravings, shoe manufacture and products not patterned or printed of a thickness not exceeding 0.4 mm	30
ex 3921	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics of polymerisation and copolymerisation products (for example polyethylene, polytetrahaloethylenes, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloroacetate and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives,	

coumarone-indene resins),
excluding products for photo-
engravings, shoe manufacture
and products not patterned or
printed of a thickness not
exceeding 0.4 mm

40

ex 3921

Other plates, sheets, film,
foil and strip, of plastics,
of other high polymers,
artificial resins and artificial
plastic materials, including
alginic acid; its salts and
esters; linoxyn, excluding
products for photoengravings,
shoe manufacture and products
not patterned or printed of a
thickness not exceeding 0.4 mm

30

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

TABLE VIII TO PROTOCOL A

ISRAEL

Heading No.	H.S. Code/ Israeli Tariff No.	Description of products	Levy*
<u>09.01</u>		<u>Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion.</u>	
		- Coffee, not roasted:	
ex	0901.11 20	-- Not decaffeinated: --- Other (than ground)	FREE
ex	0901.12 20	-- Decaffeinated: --- Other (than ground)	FREE
		- Coffee, roasted:	
	0901.21	-- Not decaffeinated	FREE
	0901.22	-- Decaffeinated	FREE
ex	0901.30 20	- Coffee husks and skins: -- Other (than roasted or ground)	FREE
ex	0901.40 20	- Coffee substitutes containing coffee: -- Other (than roasted or ground)	FREE
<u>09.02</u>		<u>Tea, whether or not flavoured</u>	
	0902.10	- Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	FREE
	0902.20	- Other green tea (not fermented)	FREE

* FREE = No price compensation measures applied but may be introduced

VL = Variable levy

Heading No.	H.S. Code/ Israeli Tariff No.	Description of products	Levy*
	0902.30	- Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	FREE
	0902.40	- Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea	FREE
<u>09.03</u>	0903.00	<u>Maté.</u>	FREE
<u>11.02</u>		<u>Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin.</u>	
	1102.10	- Rye flour	FREE
<u>11.03</u>		<u>Cereal groats, meal and pellets.</u>	
		- Groats and meal:	
	1103.13	-- Of maize (corn)	FREE
		- Pellets:	
	1103.29	-- Of other cereals	FREE
<u>11.07</u>		<u>Malt, whether or not roasted.</u>	FREE
<u>15.17</u>		<u>Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats or oils of their fractions of heading No. 15.16.</u>	
	1517.10	- Margarine, excluding liquid margarine	VL
<u>15.18</u>	1518.00	<u>Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading No. 15.16; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of</u>	

Heading No.	H.S. Code/ Israeli Tariff No.	Description of products	Levy*
		<u>different fats or oils of this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included.</u>	
ex	1518.00	- Animal or vegetable fats, and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading No. 15.16:	
	12	-- Oils containing in their compounds an epoxy group	FREE
	13	-- Linseed oil	FREE
<u>15.19</u>		<u>Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols.</u>	
	1519.20	- Industrial fatty alcohols	FREE
<u>15.20</u>		<u>Glycerol (glycerine), whether or not pure; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes.</u>	FREE
<u>15.21</u>		<u>Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured.</u>	FREE
<u>17.01</u>		<u>Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form.</u>	
		- Raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter:	
	1701.11	-- Cane sugar	FREE
	1701.12	-- Beet sugar	FREE
		- Other:	
	1701.91	-- Containing added flavouring or colouring matter	FREE

Heading No.	H.S. Code/ Israeli Tariff No.	Description of products	Levy*
ex	1701.99	-- Other: --- Other (than crystal cubes, piece and candy sugar, not classified in sub-heading No. 1701.91)	FREE
<u>17.02</u>		<u>Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel.</u>	
	1702.10	- Lactose and lactose syrup	FREE
	1702.20	- Maple sugar and maple syrup	FREE
	1702.50	- Chemically pure fructose	FREE
	1702.60	- Other fructose and fructose syrup, containing in the dry state more than 50 % by weight of fructose	FREE
ex	1702.90	- Other, including invert sugar: -- Artificial honey	FREE
	10		
	30	-- In solid form, containing additional flavouring or colouring substances	FREE
	40	-- Chemically pure maltose	FREE
<u>17.03</u>		<u>Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar.</u>	FREE
<u>17.04</u>		<u>Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa.</u>	
	1704.10	- Chewing gum, whether or not sugar- coated:	
	10	-- Containing by weight, 10 % or more of a chewing gum base	FREE
	90	-- Other	0.11 Is/kg
	1704.90	- Other:	
	10	-- Halva	FREE
	31	-- Sugar-coated almonds or walnuts	FREE

Heading No.	H.S. Code/ Israeli Tariff No.	Description of products	Levy*
	32	-- White chocolate	FREE
	33	-- Sugar-coated cereal flakes	FREE
	39	-- Other	0.11 Is/kg
<u>18.01</u>		<u>Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted.</u>	FREE
<u>18.02</u>		<u>Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste.</u>	FREE
<u>18.03</u>		<u>Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted.</u>	FREE
<u>18.04</u>		<u>Cocoa butter, fat and oil.</u>	FREE
<u>18.05</u>		<u>Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.</u>	FREE
<u>18.06</u>		<u>Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa.</u>	FREE
<u>19.01</u>		<u>Malt extract: food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa powder or containing cocoa powder in a proportion by weight of less than 50 %, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings Nos. 04.01 to 04.04, not containing cocoa powder or containing cocoa powder in a proportion by weight of less than 10 %, not elsewhere specified or included.</u>	
	1901.10	- Preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale:	
	10	-- Dietetic preparations of soya flour, containing soya or other vegetable oil, carbohydrates and salts; dietetic preparations on the basis of flour without gluten	FREE

Heading No.	H.S. Code/ Israeli Tariff No.	Description of products	Levy*
	20	-- Other products, of meal, starch or malt extract	10 %
	30	-- Food preparations of goods of headings Nos. 04.01 to 04.04, containing cocoa	FREE
	90	-- Food preparations of other goods of headings Nos. 04.01 to 04.04	FREE
1901.20		- Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading No. 19.05:	
	10	-- Of flour, of meal, of starch or malt extract	10 %
	20	-- Other, containing cocoa	FREE
	90	-- Other	FREE
1901.90		- Other:	
	10	-- Dietetic preparations of soya flour, containing soya or other vegetable oil, carbohydrates and salts; dietetic preparations on the basis of flour without gluten	FREE
	20	-- Malt extract	FREE
	30	-- Of flour, of meal, of starch or malt extract	10 %
	40	-- Other, containing cocoa	FREE
	90	-- Other	FREE
<u>19.02</u>		<u>Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared.</u>	
		- Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared :	
	1902.11	-- Containing eggs	VL
	1902.19	-- Other	VL
ex	1902.20	- Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked	

Heading No.	H.S. Code/ Israeli Tariff No.	Description of products	Levy*
	90	or otherwise prepared: -- Filled with other products than: Meat, fish, including caviar and its substitutes, crabs and molluscs	VL
	1902.30	- Other pasta	VL
	1902.40	- Couscous	VL
<u>19 04</u>		<u>Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals, other than maize (corn), in grain form, pre-cooked or otherwise prepared.</u>	
	1904.10	- Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products:	
	10	-- Containing cocoa	FREE
	90	-- Other	10 %
	1904.90	- Other	FREE
<u>19.05</u>		<u>Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products.</u>	
	1905.10	- Crispbread	10 %
	1905.20	- Gingerbread and the like:	
	10	-- Especially for diabetics	FREE
	90	-- Other	VL
	1905.30	- Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers	VL
	1905.40	- Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products:	
	10	-- Containing added sugar, honey, other sweetening matter, eggs, fats, cheese, fruit or cocoa or similar	VL
	90	-- Other	FREE

Heading No.	H.S. Code/ Israeli Tariff No.	Description of products	Levy*
	1905.90	- Other:	
		-- Containing added sugar, honey, other sweetening matter, eggs, fats, cheese, fruit or cocoa or similar:	
	11	--- Biscuits or cakes especially for diabetics	FREE
	19	--- Other	VL
	90	-- Other	VL
<u>21.01</u>		<u>Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof.</u>	FREE
<u>21.02</u>		<u>Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading No. 30.02); prepared baking powders.</u>	FREE
<u>21.03</u>		<u>Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard.</u>	
	2103.10	- Soya sauce	FREE
	2103.20	- Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces	FREE
	2103.30	- Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard	FREE
	2103.90	- Other:	
	10	-- Mayonnaise	FREE
	20	-- Products of flour, meal, starch or malt extract	10 %
	90	-- Other	FREE

Heading No.	H.S. Code/ Israeli Tariff No.	Description of products	Levy*
<u>21.04</u>		<u>Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations.</u>	
	2104.10	- Soups and broths and preparations therefor:	
	10	-- Of flour, meal, starch or malt extract	10 %
	90	-- Other	FREE
ex	2104.20	- Homogenised composite food preparations:	
	90	-- Other than: Composite meat base, composite fish base, composite crabs or molluscs base or composite base of edible plants and vegetables	FREE
<u>21.05</u>		<u>Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa.</u>	FREE
<u>21.06</u>		<u>Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included.</u>	VL
<u>22.01</u>		<u>Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow.</u>	FREE
<u>22.02</u>		<u>Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading No. 20.09.</u>	
	2202.10	- Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured	FREE
	2202.90	- Other	FREE
<u>22.03</u>		<u>Beer made from malt.</u>	FREE

Heading No.	H.S. Code/ Israeli Tariff No.	Description of products	Levy*
<u>22.05</u>		<u>Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances.</u>	VL
<u>22.07</u>		<u>Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength.</u>	VL
<u>22.08</u>		<u>Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 % vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages.</u>	
	2208.50	- Gin and Geneva	FREE
ex	2208.90	- Other -- except vodka	FREE
<u>22.09</u>		<u>Vinegar and substitute for vinegar obtained from acetic acid.</u>	FREE
<u>24.02</u>		<u>Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes.</u>	FREE
<u>24.03</u>		<u>Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; "homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences.</u>	FREE
<u>35.01</u>		<u>Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues.</u>	
	3501.10	- Casein	FREE
ex	3501.90	- Other: -- Caseinates and other casein derivatives thereof	FREE

Heading No.	H.S. Code/ Israeli Tariff No.	Description of products	Levy*
<u>35.02</u>		<u>Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80 % whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivatives.</u>	
	3502.10	- Egg albumin	VL
<u>35.05</u>		<u>Dextrins and other modified starches for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches.</u>	
ex	3505.10	- Dextrins and other modified starches:	
	30	-- Etherized or esterized starch	10 %
	3505.20	- Glues	10 %

* * * * *

Date	Description of Property	Acquired	Value
1950	1000 shares of ABC Corp.	1/15/50	1000.00
1951	500 shares of XYZ Corp.	3/20/51	500.00
1952	200 shares of DEF Corp.	6/10/52	200.00
1953	100 shares of GHI Corp.	9/5/53	100.00

rörande varor som avses i artikel 2, punkt 1 b) i avtalet

Artikel 1

Bestämmelserna i avtalet skall tillämpas på de varor som upptagits i lista I.

Artikel 2

1. För varor upptagna i listorna II, III, IV, V och VI skall respektive EFTA-stat ge Israel den behandling som anges i dessa listor.
2. Den behandling som Island ger finns angiven i lista VII. Tullavgifterna anges i lista 1 och de fiskala tullarna i lista 2. Island får emellertid ersätta tullavgifterna och de fiskala tullarna med andra prisutjämningsåtgärder i enlighet med vad som sägs i artikel 4.

Artikel 3

För varor upptagna i lista VIII skall Israel ge EFTA-staterna den behandling som anges i denna lista.

Artikel 4

1. För att hänsyn skall kunna tas till prisskillnaderna på jordbruksråvaror ingående i de varor som finns upptagna i listorna II-VI som hänvisas till i artikel 2, för vilka behandlingen består av en rörlig avgift och i lista VIII som hänvisas till i artikel 3, för vilka behandlingen består av tullfrihet eller av en rörlig avgift, skall avtalet inte hindra:

- i) att en rörlig avgift eller en schablonavgift uttas vid import eller att interna prisutjämningsåtgärder vidtas;
- ii) att åtgärder vidtas vid export.

2. Prisutjämningsåtgärderna skall inte överstiga skillnaderna mellan det inhemska priset och världsmarknadspriset på de jordbruksråvaror som ingår i varorna i fråga.

Artikel 5

1. För varor upptagna i respektive listor skall EFTA-staterna och Israel meddela varandra alla prisutjämningsåtgärder som tillämpas enligt artikel 2, 3 och 4 i detta protokoll.

2. EFTA-staterna och Israel får underställa varandra problem inom området prisutjämningsåtgärder. För att undvika störningar i handeln som kan uppstå vid tillämpning av sådana åtgärder, skall dessa problem skyndsamt diskuteras av experter från Israel och berörd EFTA-stat eller berörda EFTA-stater. Om inte någon ömsesidigt tillfredsställande lösning har nåtts, skall Gemensamma kommittén mötas på begäran av någon av de berörda länderna.

3. Gemensamma kommittén får inrätta en arbetsgrupp i enlighet med artikel 26 punkt 5 i avtalet för att hjälpa kommittén med att finna en lämplig lösning på problemet. Arbetsgruppen skall bestå av experter från de avtalslutande länderna som är ansvariga för prisutjämningsfrågor.

Artikel 6

EFTA-staterna och Israel skall vartannat år granska utvecklingen av sin handel med varor som omfattas av detta protokoll. En första granskning skall ske innan slutet av år 1993. I ljuset av dessa granskningar och med beaktande av avtalen mellan parterna och den Europeiska ekonomiska gemenskapen på detta område och resultaten av de multilaterala handelsförhandlingarna i Uruguayrundan skall EFTA-staterna och Israel besluta om eventuella ändringar beträffande de varor som omfattas av detta protokoll liksom om eventuell utveckling av prisutjämningsystemets regler.

Tulltaxen/ HS nr	Varuslag
14.04	Vegetabiliska produkter, inte nämnda eller inbegripna någon annan- stans:
1404.20	- bomullslinters
15.16	Animaliska och vegetabiliska fetter och oljor samt fraktioner av sådana fetter eller oljor, som helt eller delvis hydrerats, omförestrats (även in- ternt) eller elaidiniserats, även raffinerade men inte vidare bearbetade:
ur 1516.20	- vegetabiliska fetter och oljor samt fraktioner av sådana fetter eller olja: -- hydrerad ricinolja s.k. opalvax
15.18	Animaliska och vegetabiliska fetter och oljor samt fraktioner av sådana fetter eller oljor, kokta, oxiderade, dehydratiserade, faktiserade, blåsta, polymeriserade genom upphettning i vakuum eller i inert gas eller på annat sätt kemiskt modifierade, med undantag av produkter enligt nr 15.16; oätliga blandningar eller beredningar av animaliska el- ler vegetabiliska fetter eller oljor eller av fraktioner av olika fetter eller olja enligt detta kapitel, inte nämnda eller inbegripna någon annan- stans:
ur 1518.00	- linoxyn

II ÖSTERRIKE

III FINLAND

IV NORGE

(Varulistorna utelämnade här)

SVERIGE

Tulltaxenr/ HS nr	Varuslag	Tullsats*
04.03	Kärmjök, filmjök, gräddfil, yoghurt, kefir och annan fermenterad eller syrad mjök och gräde, även koncentrerade, försatta med socker eller annat sötningsmedel, smaksatta eller innehållande frukt, bär, nötter eller kakao:	
ur 0403.10	- yoghurt:	
	-- smaksatt eller innehållande frukt, bär, nötter eller kakao	VC
ur 0403.90	- andra slag:	
	-- smaksatt eller innehållande frukt, bär, nötter eller kakao	VC
07.10	Köksväxter (även ångkokta eller kokta i vatten), frysta:	
0710.40	- sockermajs (Zea mays var. saccharata)	VC
07.11	Köksväxter tillfälligt konserverade (t.ex. med svavel-dioxidgas eller i saltvatten, svavelsyrighetsvatten eller andra konserverande lösningar) men olämpliga för direkt konsumtion i detta tillstånd:	
ur 0711.90	- andra köksväxter; blandningar av köksväxter: -- sockermajs (Zea mays var. saccharata)	VC
15.19	Tekniska enbasiska fettsyror; sura oljor från raffinering; tekniska fettalkoholer:	
	- tekniska enbasiska fettsyror; sura oljor från raffinering:	
1519.13	-- tallfettsyra	FRI
17.02	Annat socker, inbegripet kemiskt ren laktos, maltos, glukos och fruktos, i fast form; sirap och andra sockerlösningar utan tillsats av aromämnen eller färgämnen; konstgjord honung, även blandad med naturlig honung; sockerkulör:	
1702.50	kemiskt ren fruktos	FRI
ur 1702.90	- andra slag, inbegripet invertsocker: -- kemiskt ren maltos	FRI
17.04	Sockerkonfektyrer (inbegripet vit choklad), inte innehållande kakao:	
1704.10	- tuggummi, även överdraget med socker	I
1704.90	- andra slag: -- fondantmassor, mandelmassor, pastor och andra liknande halvfabrikat i bulk -- andra	VC I
18.06	Choklad och andra livsmedelsberedningar innehållande kakao:	
1806.10	- kakaopulver med tillsats av socker eller annat sötningsmedel: -- endast avsett för framställning av pudding och annan liknande efterrätt eller dryck -- annat	VC I
1806.20	- andra beredningar i form av block, kakor eller stänger vägande mer än 2 kg eller i flytande form, pastaform, pulverform, granulatform eller liknande form, löst förpackade i förpackningar innehållande mer än 2 kg:	

* VC = Rörlig avgift (kan ändras till interna åtgärder)

I = Interna åtgärder kombinerade med en utjämningsavgift (kan ändras till rörlig avgift)

FRI = Inga prisutjämningsåtgärder tillämpas men kan komma att införas

Tulltaxen/ HS nr	Varuslag	Tullsats*
	-- pulver, flingor, pastor och flytande beredningar endast avsedda för framställning av pudding och annan liknande efterrätt, glass eller dryck	VC
	-- andra	I
	-- andra beredningar, i form av block, kakor eller stänger:	
1806.31	-- fyllda	I
1806.32	-- ofyllda	I
1806.90	-- andra slag:	
	-- puddingar och andra liknande efterrätter; pulver, flingor, pastor och flytande beredningar endast avsedda för framställning av pudding och annan liknande efter rätt, glass eller dryck	VC
	-- andra	I
19.01	Maltextrakt; livsmedelsberedningar av mjöl, stärkelse eller maltextrakt, som inte innehåller kakaopulver eller innehåller mindre än 50 viktprocent kakaopulver, inte nämnda eller inbegripna någon annanstans; livsmedelsberedningar av varor enligt nr 04.01 - 04.04, som inte innehåller kakaopulver eller innehåller mindre än 10 viktprocent kakaopulver, inte nämnda eller inbegripna någon annanstans:	
1901.10	- beredningar avsedda för barn, i detalj handelsförpackningar:	
	-- produkter på basis av sojamjöl	FRI
	-- andra	VC
1901.20	- mixer och degar för beredning av bakverk enligt nr 19.05:	
	-- produkter på basis av sojamjöl	FRI
	-- andra	VC
1901.90	- andra slag:	
	-- produkter på basis av sojamjöl	FRI
	-- andra	VC
19.02	Pastaprodukter, såsom spagetti, makaroner, nudlar, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli och cannelloni, även kokta, fyllda (med kött eller andra födoämnen) eller på annat sätt beredda; couscous, även beredd:	
	-- okokta pastaprodukter, inte fyllda eller på annat sätt beredda:	
1902.11	-- innehållande ägg	VC
1902.19	-- andra	VC
ur 1902.20	- fyllda pastaprodukter, även kokta eller på annat sätt beredda:	
	-- innehållande högst 20 viktprocent korv, kött, andra djurdelar eller blod eller högst 20 viktprocent av någon kombination av dessa produkter	VC
1902.30	- andra pastaprodukter	VC
1902.40	- couscous	VC
19.03	Flingor, gryn o.d., framställda av stärkelse	VC
19.04	Livsmedelsberedningar erhållna genom svällning eller rostning av spannmål eller spannmålsprodukter (t.ex. majsflingor); spannmål, annan än majs, i form av korn, förkokt eller på annat sätt beredd:	
1904.10	- livsmedelsberedningar erhållna genom svällning eller rostning av spannmål eller spannmålsprodukter:	
	-- majsflingor (cornflakes) och andra liknande frukosträtter	I
	-- andra	FRI
1904.90	- andra slag:	
	-- risprodukter	FRI
	-- andra	VC

Tulltaxen/ HS nr	Varuslag	Tullsats*
19.05	Bakverk, även innehållande kakao; nattvardsbröd, tomma oblatkapslar av sådana slag som är lämpliga för farmaceutiskt bruk, sigilloblater och liknande produkter:	
1905.10	- knäckebröd	VC
1905.20	- pain d'épices	VC
1905.30	- söta kex, småkakor o.d.; våfflor och rån (wafers)	I
1905.40	- skorpor, rostade bröd och liknande rostade produkter	VC
1905.90	- andra slag:	
	-- kex och småkakor (andra än söta kex och småkakor enligt nr 1905.30)	I
	-- nattvardsbröd, tomma oblatkapslar av sådana slag som är lämpliga för farmaceutiskt bruk, sigilloblater och liknande produkter	FRI
	-- andra	VC
20.01	Köksväxter, frukt, bär, nötter och andra ätbara växtde- lar, beredda eller konserverade med ättika eller ättiks- yra:	
ur 2001.90	- andra slag:	
	-- sockermajs (<i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i>)	VC
20.04	Andra köksväxter, beredda eller konserverade på annat sätt än med ättika eller ättiksyra, frysta:	
ur 2004.10	- potatis:	
	-- i form av mjöl eller flingor	VC
ur 2004.90	- andra köksväxter samt blandningar av köksväxter:	
	-- sockermajs (<i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i>)	VC
20.05	Andra köksväxter, beredda eller konserverade på annat sätt än med ättika eller ättiksyra, inte frysta:	
ur 2005.20	- potatis:	
	-- i form av mjöl eller flingor	VC
2005.80	- sockermajs (<i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i>)	VC
20.08	Frukt, bär, nötter och andra ätbara växtdelar, på annat sätt beredda eller konserverade, med eller utan tillsats av socker, annat sötningsmedel eller alkohol, inte nämnda eller inbegripna någon annanstans:	
ur 2008.99	- andra slag, inbegripet blandningar, andra än bland- ningar enligt nr 2008.19:	
	-- andra:	
	--- majs, annan än sockermajs (<i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>sac- charata</i>)	VC
21.01	Extrakter, essenser och koncentrat av kaffe, te eller matte samt beredningar på basis av dessa produkter el- ler på basis av kaffe, te eller matte; rostade cikoriarot och andra rostade kaffesurrogat samt extrakter, essenser och koncentrat av dessa produkter:	
ur 2101.10	- extrakter, essenser och koncentrat av kaffe samt be- redningar på basis av sådana extrakter, essenser eller koncentrat eller på basis av kaffe:	
	-- beredningar på basis av kaffe	VC
ur 2101.20	- extrakter, essenser och koncentrat av te eller matte samt beredningar på basis av sådana extrakter, essen- ser eller koncentrat eller på basis av te eller matte:	
	-- beredningar på basis av te eller matte	VC
ur 2101.30	- rostade cikoriarot och andra rostade kaffesurrogat samt extrakter, essenser och koncentrat av dessa pro- dukter:	
	-- rostade kaffesurrogat, andra än rostade cikoriarot	FRI
	-- extrakter, essenser och koncentrat av kaffesurro- gat, andra än av rostade cikoriarot	FRI

Tulltaxen/ HS nr	Varuslag	Tullsats*
21.02	Jäst (aktiv eller inaktiv); andra encelliga mikroorganismer, döda (med undantag av vacciner enligt nr 30.02); beredda bakpulver:	
ur 2102.20	- inaktiv jäst; andra encelliga mikroorganismer, döda: -- inaktiv jäst	FRI
21.03	Såser samt beredningar för tillredning av såser; blandningar för smaksättningsändamål; senapspulver och beredd senap:	
2103.10	- sojasås	I
2103.20	- tomatketchup och annan tomatsås	I
ur 2103.90	- andra slag: -- andra än flytande mango-chutney	I
21.04	Soppor och buljonger samt beredningar för tillredning av soppor eller buljonger; homogeniserade sammansatta livsmedelsberedningar:	
2104.10	- soppor och buljonger samt beredningar för tillredning av soppor eller buljonger	I
21.05	Glassvaror, även innehållande kakao	VC
21.06	Livsmedelsberedningar, inte nämnda eller inbegripna någon annanstans:	
ur 2106.90	- andra slag (med undantag av sirap och andra sockerlösningar med tillsats av arom- eller färgämnen samt fettemulsioner innehållande mer än 15 viktprocent mjölkfett)	VC
22.02	Vatten, inbegripet mineralvatten och kolsyrat vatten, med tillsats av socker eller annat sötningsmedel eller av aromämne, samt andra alkoholfria drycker, med undantag av frukt- och bärsaft samt köksväxtsaft enligt nr 20.09:	
2202.10	- vatten, inbegripet mineralvatten och kolsyrat vatten, med tillsats av socker eller annat sötningsmedel eller av aromämne: -- kolsyrade drycker med tillsats av socker -- andra	VC FRI
ur 2202.90	- andra slag: -- inte innehållande mjölk eller mjölkfett: -- -- innehållande socker (sackaros eller invertsocker) -- andra	FRI FRI
22.03	Maltdrycker: - med en alkoholhalt: -- inte överstigande 2,25 volymprocent (lättöl) -- överstigande 2,25 men inte 3,5 volymprocent (öl) -- överstigande 3,5 volymprocent (starköl)	FRI VC I
22.05	Vermut och annat vin av färska druvor, smaksatt med växter eller aromatiska ämnen:	
2205.10	- på kärl rymmande högst 2 liter	FRI
2205.90	- andra	FRI
22.08	Odenaturerad etylalkohol med en alkoholhalt av mindre än 80 volymprocent; sprit, likör och andra spritdrycker; sammansatta alkoholhaltiga beredningar av sådana slag som används för framställning av drycker:	
ur 2208.90	- andra slag: -- likör och andra spritdrycker utom arrak, vodka med en alkoholhalt av högst 45,4 volymprocent samt plummon-, päron- eller körsbärsbrännvin: -- -- innehållande ägg eller äggula och/eller socker (sackaros eller invertsocker)	FRI

Tulltaxen/ HS nr	Varuslag	Tullsats*
29.05	Acykliska alkoholer samt halogen-, sulfo-, nitro- och nitrosderivat av sådana alkoholer: - andra polyoler:	
2905.43	-- manitol	FRI
2905.44	-- D-glucitol (sorbitol)	FRI
29.15	Mättade acykliska monokarboxylsyror samt deras anhydrider, halogenider, peroxider och peroxisyror; halogen-, sulfo-, nitro- och nitrosderivat av sådana föreningar: - myrsyra samt salter och estrar av myrsyra:	
ur 2915.13	-- estrar av myrsyra: --- estrar på basis av manitol och estrar på basis av sorbitol	FRI
ur 2915.39	- estrar av ättiksyra: -- andra: --- estrar på basis av manitol och estrar på basis av sorbitol	FRI
ur 2915.90	- andra slag: -- estrar på basis av manitol och estrar på basis av sorbitol	FRI
29.16	Omättade acykliska monokarboxylsyror, cykliska monokarboxylsyror samt deras anhydrider, halogenider, peroxider och peroxisyror; halogen-, sulfo-, nitro- och nitrosderivat av sådana föreningar: - omättade acykliska monokarboxylsyror samt deras anhydrider, halogenider, peroxider och peroxisyror; derivat av sådana föreningar:	
ur 2916.19	-- andra: --- estrar på basis av manitol och estrar på basis av sorbitol	FRI
29.17	Polykarboxylsyror samt deras anhydrider, halogenider, peroxider och peroxisyror; halogen-, sulfo-, nitro- och nitrosderivat av sådana föreningar: - acykliska polykarboxylsyror samt deras anhydrider, halogenider, peroxider och peroxisyror; derivat av sådana föreningar:	
ur 2917.19	-- andra: --- itakonsyra samt salter och estrar av itakonsyra	FRI
29.18	Karboxylsyror med annan oxygenfunktion samt deras anhydrider, halogenider, peroxider och peroxisyror; halogen-, sulfo-, nitro- och nitrosderivat av sådana föreningar: - karboxylsyror med alkoholfunktion men utan annan oxygenfunktion samt deras anhydrider, halogenider, peroxider och peroxisyror; derivat av sådana föreningar:	
2918.11	-- mjölksyra samt salter och estrar av mjölksyra	FRI
2918.14	-- citronsyra	FRI
2918.15	-- salter och estrar av citronsyra	FRI
ur 2918.19	-- andra slag: --- glycerinsyra, glykolsyra, sockersyra, isosockersyra, heptasockersyra samt salter och estrar av dessa syror	FRI
29.32	Heterocykliska föreningar med enbart oxygen som heteroatom(er): - föreningar med en icke kondenserad furanring (även hydrogenerad) i sin struktur:	
ur 2932.19	-- andra: --- vattenfria manitol- och sorbitol föreningar utom maltol och isomaltol	FRI

Tulltaxen/ HS nr	Varuslag	Tullsats*
ur 2932.90	- andra slag: -- alfametylglukosid -- vattenfria mannitol- och sorbitol föreningar utom maltol och isomaltol	FRI FRI
29.40	Socketarter, kemiskt rena, andra än sackaros, laktos, maltos, glukos och fruktos; sockerettrar och sockerestrar samt salter av sockerettrar eller sockerestrar, andra än produkter enligt nr 29.37, 29.38 och 29.39:	
ur 2940.00	- andra än ramnos, raffinosa och mannos	FRI
29.41	Antibiotika:	
2941.10	- penicilliner samt penicillinderivat med penicillinsyrastruktur; salter av dessa ämnen	FRI
30.01	Körtlar och andra organ för organoterapeutiskt bruk, torkade, även pulveriserade; extrakter av körtlar eller andra organ eller av deras sekret, för organoterapeutiskt bruk; heparin och salter av heparin; andra ämnen och material från människor eller djur, beredda för terapeutiskt eller profylaktiskt bruk, inte nämnda eller inbegripna någon annanstans:	
ur 3001.90	- andra slag: -- heparin och salter av heparin	FRI
35.01	Kasein, kaseinater och andra kaseinderivat; kaseinlim:	
3501.10	- kasein	FRI
3501.90	- andra slag	FRI
35.05	Dextrin och annan modifierad stärkelse (t.ex. förklistrad eller förestrad stärkelse); lim och klister på basis av stärkelse, dextrin eller annan modifierad stärkelse:	
3505.10	- dextrin och annan modifierad stärkelse: -- innehållande mer än 20 % stärkelse eller stärkelseprodukter -- andra slag	VC FRI
3505.20	- lim och klister: -- innehållande mer än 20 % stärkelse eller stärkelseprodukter -- andra slag	VC FRI
35.06	Lim och klister, beredda, inte nämnda eller inbegripna någon annanstans; produkter lämpliga för användning som lim eller klister, förpackade för försäljning i detaljhandeln som lim eller klister i förpackningar med en nettovikt av högst 1 kg:	
ur 3506.10	- produkter lämpliga för användning som lim eller klister, förpackade för försäljning i detaljhandeln som lim eller klister i förpackningar med en nettovikt av högst 1 kg: -- på basis av emulsioner av natrium silikat eller harts - andra slag:	FRI
ur 3506.99	-- andra: --- på basis av emulsioner av natriumsilikat eller harts	FRI
35.07	Enzymer; enzympreparat, inte nämnda eller inbegripna någon annanstans:	
ur 3507.90	- andra slag: -- enzympreparat innehållande födoämnen	FRI
38.09	Appreturmedel, preparat för påskyndande av färgning eller för fixering av färgämnen samt andra produkter och preparat (t.ex. glättmedel och betmedel), av sådana slag som används inom textil-, pappers- eller läderindustrin	

Tulltaxen/ HS nr	Varuslag	Tullsats*
	strin eller inom liknande industrier, inte nämnda eller inbegripna någon annanstans:	
3809.10	- på basis av stärkelse eller stärkelseprodukter	VC
	- andra slag:	
ur 3809.91	-- av sådana slag som används inom textilindustrin eller inom liknande industrier:	
	-- -- innehållande stärkelse eller stärkelseprodukter	VC
ur 3809.92	-- av sådana slag som används inom pappersindustrin eller inom liknande industrier:	
	-- -- innehållande stärkelse eller stärkelse produkter	VC
ur 3809.93	-- av sådana slag som används inom läder industrin eller inom liknande industrier:	
	-- -- innehållande stärkelse eller stärkelse produkter	VC
38.23	Beredda bindemedel för gjutformar eller gjutkärnor; kemiska produkter samt preparat från kemiska eller närstående industrier (inbegripet sådana som består av blandningar av naturprodukter), inte nämnda eller inbegripna någon annanstans; restprodukter från kemiska eller närstående industrier, inte nämnda eller inbegripna någon annanstans:	
ur 3823.10	- beredda bindemedel för gjutformar eller gjutkärnor:	
	-- baserade på syntetiska hartser	FRI
3823.60	- sorbitol, annan än sorbitol enligt nr 2905.44	FRI
ur 3823.90	- andra slag:	
	-- rått kalciumcitrat FRI	
	-- krackningsprodukter av sorbitol	FRI
39.11	Petroleumhartser, kumaronindenhartser, polyterpener, polysulfider, polysulfoner och andra produkter omnämnda i anm. 3 till detta kapitel, inte nämnda eller inbegripna någon annanstans, i obearbetad form:	
ur 3911.10	- petroleumhartser, kumaron-, inden- och kumaronindenhartser samt polyterpener:	
	-- lim på basis av hartsemulsioner	FRI
ur 3911.90	- andra slag:	
	-- lim på basis av hartsemulsioner	FRI
39.13	Naturliga polymerer (t.ex. alginsyra) och modifierade naturliga polymerer (t.ex. härdade proteiner och kemiska derivat av naturgummi), inte nämnda eller inbegripna någon annanstans, i obearbetad form:	
ur 3913.90	- andra slag:	
	-- andra än härdade proteiner eller kemiska derivat av naturgummi	FRI

VI LIECHTENSTEIN
SCHWEIZ

VII ISLAND

(Varulistorna utelämnade här)

Tulltaxen/ HS nr	Varuslag	Tullsats*
09.01	Kaffe, även rostat eller befriat från koffein; skal och hinnor av kaffe; kaffesurrogat innehållande kaffe, oavsett mängden:	
ur 0901.11	- kaffe, orostat:	
20	-- koffeinhaltigt:	
	--- annat (än malet)	FRI
ur 0901.12	- kaffe, rostat:	
20	- koffeinfritt:	
	--- annat (än malet)	FRI
0901.21	-- koffeinhaltigt	FRI
0901.22	-- koffeinfritt	FRI
ur 0901.30	- skal och hinnor av kaffe:	
20	-- annat (än rostat eller malet)	FRI
ur 0901.40	- kaffesurrogat innehållande kaffe:	
20	-- annat (än rostat eller malet)	FRI
09.02	Te, även aromatiserat:	
0902.10	- grönt (ofermenterat) te, löst förpackat i förpackningar innehållande högst 3 kg	FRI
0902.20	- annat grönt (ofermenterat) te	FRI
0902.30	- svart (fermenterat) te och delvis fermenterat te, löst förpackat i förpackningar innehållande högst 3 kg	FRI
0902.40	- annat svart (fermenterat) te och annat delvis fermenterat te	FRI
09.03	Matte	FRI
11.02	Finmalet mjöl av spannmål, annat än av vete eller av blandsäd av vete och råg:	
1102.10	- av råg	FRI
11.03	Krossgryn, grovt mjöl (inbegripet fingryn) och pelletar av spannmål:	
1103.13	- krossgryn samt grovt mjöl (inbegripet fingryn):	
	-- av majs	FRI
1103.29	- pelletar:	
	-- av annan spannmål	FRI
11.07	Malt, även rostat	FRI
15.17	Margarin; ätbara blandningar och beredningar av animaliska eller vegetabiliska fetter eller oljor eller av fraktioner av olika fetter eller oljor enligt detta kapitel, andra än ätbara fetter och oljor samt fraktioner av sådana fetter eller oljor enligt nr 15.16:	
1517.10	- margarin med undantag av flytande margarin	VL
15.18	Animaliska och vegetabiliska fetter och oljor samt fraktioner av sådana fetter eller oljor, kokta, oxiderade, dehydriserade, faktiserade, blåsta, polymeriserade genom upphettning i vakuum eller i inert gas eller på annat sätt kemiskt modifierade, med undantag av produkter enligt nr 15.16; oätliga blandningar eller beredningar av animaliska eller vegetabiliska fetter eller oljor eller av fraktioner av olika fetter eller oljor enligt detta kapitel, inte nämnda eller inbegripna någon annanstans:	
1518.00	- animaliska och vegetabiliska fetter och oljor samt fraktioner av sådana fetter och oljor, kokta, oxiderade, dehydriserade, faktiserade, blåsta, polymeriserade genom upphettning i vakuum eller i inert gas	

* FRI = Inga prisutjämningsåtgärder tillämpas men kan komma att införas
VL = Rörlig avgift

Tulltaxen/ HS nr	Varuslag	Tullsats*
	eller på annat sätt kemiskt modifierade, med undantag av produkter enligt nr 15.16:	
12	-- oljor som i sin sammansättning innehåller en epoxygrupp	FRI
13	-- linolja	FRI
15.19	Tekniska enbasisiska fettsyror; sura oljor från raffinering; tekniska fettalkoholer:	
1519.20	- tekniska fettalkoholer	FRI
15.20	Glycerol (glycerin), även ren; glycerolvatten och glycerollut	FRI
15.21	Vegetabiliska vaxer (andra än triglycerider), bivax, andra insektsvaxer samt spermaceti (valrav), även raffinerade eller färgade	FRI
17.01	Socket från sockerrör eller sockerbetor samt kemiskt ren sackaros, i fast form:	
	- råsocket utan tillsats av aromämnen eller färgämnen:	
1701.11	-- socket från sockerrör	FRI
1701.12	-- socket från sockerbetor	FRI
	- andra slag:	
1701.91	-- med tillsats av aromämnen eller färgämnen	FRI
ur 1701.99	-- annat:	
90	--- annat (än kristalliniska kuber, stycken och kandysocket, inte klassificerade enligt nr 1701.91)	FRI
17.02	Annat socket, inbegripet kemiskt ren laktos, maltos, glukos och fruktos, i fast form; sirap och andra sockerlösningar utan tillsats av aromämnen eller färgämnen; konstgjord honung, även blandad med naturlig honung; sockerkulör:	
1702.10	- mjölksocker (inbegripet kemiskt ren laktos) samt sirap och andra lösningar av mjölksocker	FRI
1702.20	- lönnsocket samt sirap och andra lösningar av lönnsocket	FRI
1702.50	- kemiskt ren fruktos	FRI
1702.60	- annat fruktsocket samt sirap och andra lösningar av fruktsocket, innehållande över 50 viktprocent fruktsocket beräknat på torrsubstansen	FRI
ur 1702.90	- andra slag, inbegripet invertsocket:	
10	-- konstgjord honung	FRI
30	-- i fast form, med tillsats av aromämnen eller färgämnen	FRI
40	-- kemiskt ren maltos	FRI
17.03	Melass erhållen från utvinning eller raffinering av socket	FRI
17.04	Socketkonfektyrer (inbegripet vit choklad), inte innehållande kakao:	
1704.10	- tuggummi, även överdraget med socket:	
10	-- innehållande minst 10 viktprocent tuggummibas	FRI
90	-- annat	0,11 Is/kg
1704.90	- andra slag:	
10	-- halva	FRI
31	-- socketöverdragna mandlar eller valnötter	FRI
32	-- vit choklad	FRI
33	-- socketöverdragna spannmålsflingor	FRI
39	-- andra	0,11 Is/kg
18.01	Kakaoböner, hela eller krossade, även rostade	FRI
18.02	Kakaoskal och annat kakaoavfall	FRI

Tulltaxen/ HS nr	Varuslag	Tullsats*
18.03	Kakaomassa, även avfettad	FRI
18.04	Kakaosmör (fett eller olja)	FRI
18.05	Kakaopulver utan tillsats av socker eller annat sötningsmedel	FRI
18.06	Choklad och andra livsmedelsberedningar innehållande kakao	FRI
19.01	Maltextrakt; livsmedelsberedningar av mjöl, stärkelse eller maltextrakt, som inte innehåller kakaopulver eller innehåller mindre än 50 viktprocent kakao pulver, inte nämnda eller inbegripna någon annanstans; livsmedelsberedningar av varor enligt nr 04.01-04.04, som inte innehåller kakaopulver eller innehåller mindre än 10 viktprocent kakaopulver, inte nämnda eller inbegripna någon annanstans:	
1901.10	- beredningar avsedda för barn, i detaljhandelsförpackningar:	
10	-- dietiska beredningar av sojamjöl, innehållande sojabönlolja eller annan vegetabilisk olja, kolhydrater och salt; dietiska beredningar på basis av glutenfritt mjöl	FRI
20	-- andra produkter av mjöl, stärkelse eller maltextrakt	10 %
30	-- livsmedelsberedningar av varor enligt nr 04.01-04.04, innehållande kakao	FRI
90	-- livsmedelsberedningar av andra varor enligt nr 04.01-04.04	FRI
1901.20	- mixer och degar för beredning av bakverk enligt nr 19.05:	
10	-- av mjöl, stärkelse eller maltextrakt	10 %
20	-- andra, innehållande kakao	FRI
90	-- andra	FRI
1901.90	- andra slag:	
10	-- dietiska beredningar av sojamjöl, innehållande sojabönlolja eller annan vegetabilisk olja, kolhydrater och salt; dietiska beredningar på basis av glutenfritt mjöl	FRI
20	-- maltextrakt	FRI
30	-- av mjöl, stärkelse eller maltextrakt	FRI
40	-- andra, innehållande kakao	FRI
90	-- andra	FRI
19.02	Pastaprodukter, såsom spagetti, makaroner, nudlar, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli och cannelloni, även kokta, fyllda (med kött eller andra födoämnen) eller på annat sätt beredda; couscous, även beredd:	
	- okokta pastaprodukter, inte fyllda eller på annat sätt beredda:	
1902.11	-- innehållande ägg	FRI
1902.19	-- andra	FRI
ur 1902.20	- fyllda pastaprodukter, även kokta eller på annat sätt beredda:	
90	-- fyllda med andra produkter än kött, fisk (inklusive kaviar), kräftdjur och blötdjur	FRI
1902.30	- andra pastaprodukter	FRI
1902.40	- couscous	FRI
19.04	Livsmedelsberedningar erhållna genom svällning eller rostning av spannmål eller spannmålsprodukter (t ex majs flingor); spannmål, annan än majs, i form av korn, förkokt eller på annat sätt beredd:	
1904.10	- livsmedelsberedningar erhållna genom svällning eller rostning av spannmål eller spannmålsprodukter:	

Tulltaxen/ HS nr	Varuslag	Tullsats*
10	-- innehållande kakao	FRI
90	-- andra	10 %
1904.90	-- andra slag	FRI
19.05	Bakverk, även innehållande kakao; nattvardsbröd, tomma oblatkapslar av sådana slag som är lämpliga för farmaceutiskt bruk, sigilloblater och liknande produkter:	
1905.10	-- knäckebröd	10 %
1905.20	-- pain d'épices:	
10	-- speciellt för diabetiker	FRI
90	-- annat	VL
1905.30	-- söta kex, småkakor o.d.; våfflor och rån (wafers)	VL
1905.40	-- skorpor, rostad bröd och liknande rostade produkter:	
10	-- med tillsats av socker, honung, andra sötningsmedel, ägg, fett, ost, frukt eller kakao eller dylikt	VL
90	-- andra	FRI
1905.90	-- andra slag:	
	-- med tillsats av socker, honung, andra sötningsmedel, ägg, fett, ost, frukt eller kakao eller dylikt:	
11	--- kex, småkakor och mjuka kakor speciellt för diabetiker	FRI
19	--- andra	VL
90	-- andra	VL
21.01	Extrakter, essenser och koncentrat av kaffe, te eller matte samt beredningar på basis av dessa produkter eller på basis av kaffe, te eller matte; rostad cikoriarot och andra rostade kaffesurrogat samt extrakter, essenser och koncentrat av dessa produkter	FRI
21.02	Jäst (aktiv eller inaktiv); andra encelliga mikroorganismer, döda (med undantag av vacciner enligt nr 30.02); beredda bakpulver	FRI
21.03	Såser samt beredningar för tillredning av såser; blandningar för smaksättningsändamål; senapspulver och beredd senap:	
2103.10	-- sojasås	FRI
2103.20	-- tomatketchup och annan tomatsås	FRI
2103.30	-- senapspulver och beredd senap	FRI
2103.90	-- andra slag:	
10	-- majonnäs	FRI
20	-- produkter av mjöl, stärkelse eller maltextrakt	10 %
90	-- andra	FRI
21.04	Soppor och buljonger samt beredningar för tillredning av soppor eller buljonger; homogeniserade sammansatta livsmedelsberedningar:	
2104.10	-- soppor och buljonger samt beredningar för tillredning av soppor eller buljonger:	
10	-- av mjöl, stärkelse eller maltextrakt	10 %
90	-- andra	FRI
ur 2104.20	-- homogeniserade sammansatta livsmedelsberedningar:	
90	-- andra än beredningar på basisa av kött, fisk, kräftdjur eller blötdjur, köksväxter eller andra ätbara växtdelar	FRI
21.05	Glassvaror, även innehållande kakao	FRI
21.06	Livsmedelsberedningar, inte nämnda eller inbegripna någon annanstans	FRI
22.01	Vatten, inbegripet naturligt eller konstgjort mineralvat-	

Tulltaxen/ HS nr	Varuslag	Tullsats*
	ten samt kolsyrat vatten, utan tillsats av socker eller annat sötningsmedel eller av aromämne; is och snö	FRI
22.02	Vatten, inbegripet mineralvatten och kolsyrat vatten, med tillsats av socker eller annat sötningsmedel eller av arom ämne, samt andra alkoholfria drycker, med undantag av frukt- och bärsaft samt köksväxtsaft enligt nr 20.09:	
2202.10	- vatten, inbegripet mineralvatten och kolsyrat vatten, med tillsats av socker eller annat sötningsmedel eller av aromämne	FRI
2202.90	- andra slag	FRI
22.03	Maltdrycker	FRI
22.05	Vermut och annat vin av färska druvor, smaksatt med växter eller aromatiska ämnen	VL
22.07	Odenaturerad etylalkohol med en alkoholhalt av minst 80 volymprocent; etylalkohol och annan sprit, denaturerade, oavsett alkoholhalt	FRI
22.08	Odenaturerad etylalkohol med en alkoholhalt av mindre än 80 volymprocent; sprit, likör och andra spritdrycker; sammansatta alkoholhaltiga beredningar av sådana slag som används för framställning av drycker:	
2208.50 ur 2208.90	- gin och genever	FRI
	- andra slag:	
	-- andra än vodka	FRI
22.09	Ättika	FRI
24.02	Cigarrer, cigariller och cigaretter av tobak eller tobaksersättning	FRI
24.03	Andra varor tillverkade av tobak eller tobaksersättning; "homogeniserad" eller "rekonstituerad" tobak; tobaks-extrakt	FRI
35.01	Kasein, kaseinater, och andra kaseinderivat:	
3501.10	kasein	FRI
ur 3501.90	- andra slag:	
10	-- kaseinater och andra kaseinderivat	FRI
35.02	Albuminer (inbegripet koncentrat av två eller flera vassleproteiner innehållande mer än 80 viktprocent vassleproteiner, beräknat på torrsubstansen), albuminater och andra albuminderivat:	
3502.10	- äggalbumin	FRI
35.05	Dextrin och annan modifierad stärkelse (t ex förklistrad eller förestrad stärkelse); lim och klister på basis av stärkelse, dextrin eller annan modifierad stärkelse:	
ur 3505.10	dextrin och annan modifierad stärkelse:	
30	-- företrad eller förestrad stärkelse	10 %
3505.20	- lim och klister	10 %

the first of these is the fact that the

the second is the fact that the

the third is the fact that the

the fourth is the fact that the

the fifth is the fact that the

the sixth is the fact that the

the seventh is the fact that the

the eighth is the fact that the

the ninth is the fact that the

the tenth is the fact that the

the eleventh is the fact that the

the twelfth is the fact that the

the thirteenth is the fact that the

the fourteenth is the fact that the

the fifteenth is the fact that the

REFERRED TO IN SUB-PARAGRAPH 1 (c) TO IN ARTICLE 2Article 1

1. Fish and other marine products are covered by the provisions of the Agreement to the extent laid down in Tables 1 and 2, unless otherwise provided for in this Annex.

Table 1

Fish and other marine products covered so far as trade relations between, on the one side, Finland, Iceland, Norway and Sweden and, on the other side, Israel, are concerned

HS heading No.	Description of products
02.08	Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen
ex 0208.90	- Other: -- Of whale ¹
Chapter 3	Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates
15.04	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified ¹

¹ Imports of whale products are prohibited in Finland and Sweden.

15.16	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared
ex 1516.10	- Animal fats and oils and their fractions: -- Obtained entirely from fish or marine mammals ¹
16.03	Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates
ex 1603.00	- Extracts and juices of whale meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates ¹
16.04	Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs
16.05	Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved
23.01	Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves
ex 2301.10	- Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves: -- Whale meal ¹
2301.20	- Flours, meals and pellets of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates
23.09	Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding
ex 2309.90	- Other: -- Fish solubles

¹ Imports of whale products are prohibited in Finland and Sweden.

Table 2

Fish and other marine products covered so far as trade relations between, on the one side, Austria, Liechtenstein and Switzerland and, on the other side, Israel, are concerned

HS heading No.	Description of products
ex Chapter 03	Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Salt water fish - Eel - Salmon - Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates
16.05	Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved.

Article 2

1. Unless otherwise mentioned herein, aid measures to the fishing sector fall under the disciplines of Article 18 of the Agreement and its agreed interpretation.
2. Any form of state aid to the fishing sector which is not compatible with Article 18 of the Agreement shall be eliminated not later than 31 December 1993.
3. It is recalled that the aim of rules on state aid is to ensure that aid measures do not distort conditions of competition. It is noted that such distortions of trade and competition may otherwise result in undesirable structural changes in the sector.
 - (a) The following aid measures to the fishing sector are considered normally not to be in accordance with the Agreement:
 - General aid measures concerning the sector as a whole and which are not fully directed towards structural measures in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (c) (iv) of Annex VI.
 - Tax concessions other than those that directly offset cost disadvantages clearly linked to special conditions prevailing in the fishing sector.

- Social measures if the subsidy element of such measures exceeds what is generally applied in other sectors, taking into account the special conditions prevailing in the fishing sector.
- (b) The following aid measures shall normally be considered to be in accordance with the provisions of Article 18 of the Agreement:
- Aid measures in the form of lowest permitted domestic first hand sales prices for fish and the purchase of surpluses that are applied in order to offset serious market disturbances.
 - Regional aid measures to the extent that they are necessary for maintaining fishing activities in regions that are to an above-average degree dependent on such activities and where income from fishing is clearly below the national average in the fishing sector. Such regional measures shall not more than offset cost disadvantages in relation to other locations for fisheries. States Parties to the Agreement introducing or maintaining such measures shall, in accordance with the provisions of the agreed interpretation of Article 18, provide sufficient information on the regional situation leading to the introduction or maintenance of such measures.
- (c) The following aid measures are considered not to be in accordance with the Agreement:
- Aid in accordance with paragraph (c)(viii) of Annex VI, as concerns the fishing sector.
 - Aid in accordance with paragraph (c)(x) of Annex VI, as concerns fishing activities.

Article 3

On the following products Sweden may until 31 December 1993 apply quantitative import restrictions, in so far as this may be necessary to avoid serious disturbances in the Swedish market.

HS heading No.	Description of products
ex 03.02	Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading No. 03.04: - Herring - Cod

Article 4

1. On the following products Finland may temporarily maintain its present regime. Not later than on the date of entry into force of the Agreement Finland shall present a fixed timetable for the elimination of these exemptions.

HS heading No.	Description of products
ex 03.02	Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading No. 03.04 - Salmon - Baltic herring
ex 03.03	Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading No. 03.04 - Salmon - Baltic herring
ex 03.04	Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen ¹ - Fresh or chilled fillet of salmon - Fresh or chilled fillets of Baltic herring

¹ The term "fillet" in paragraph 1 shall also cover fillets where the two sides are joined together, for example, by the back or the belly.

Article 5

A. During a transitional period Israel may apply quantitative import restrictions as follows:

- (a) For the products listed in Table 3 for which the present annual import quota is 3,500 tons for all countries, Israel will gradually increase this quota during the transitional period, for the EFTA States only, starting by 1000 tons on 1 January 1993. The quota will be further increased by an additional quantity of 500 tons annually. This increase will be made on 1 January 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997 and 1998, respectively, until the phasing out of the quantitative restrictions by 1 January 1999.

Table 3

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Description of products
<u>03.03</u>		<u>Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading No. 03.04.</u>
		- Other salmonidae, excluding livers and roes :
ex	0303.21	-- Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Salmo gairdneri</i> , <i>Salmo clarki</i> , <i>Salmo aguabonita</i> , <i>Salmon gilae</i>) --- <i>Salmo trutta</i> or <i>Salmo gairdneri</i>
		- Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>), excluding livers and roes :
ex	0303.31	-- Halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>)
	10	--- Lesser or Greenland halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i>)
	90	--- Pacific halibut (<i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>)
	0303.32	-- Plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Description of products
	0303.33	-- Sole (<i>Solea spp.</i>)
	0303.39	-- Other
	0303.50	- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), excluding livers and roes
	0303.60	- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), excluding livers and roes
		- Other fish, excluding livers and roes :
	0303.75	-- Dogfish and other sharks
	0303.76	-- Eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>)
	0303.77	-- Sea bass (<i>Dicentrarchus labrax</i> , <i>Dicentrarchus punctatus</i>)
	0303.78	-- Hake (<i>Merluccius spp.</i> , <i>Urophycis spp.</i>)
ex	0303.79	-- Other
	19	--- Saltwater fish:
	31	----- Redfish (<i>Sebastes spp.</i>):
	35	----- Of the species <i>Sebastes marinus</i>
	37	----- Other
	41	----- Fish of the species <i>Boreogadus saida</i>
	45	----- Whiting (<i>Merlangus merlangus</i>)
	51	----- Ling (<i>Molva spp.</i>)
	55	----- Alaska pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>) and pollack (<i>Pollachius pollachius</i>)
		----- Fish of the species <i>Orcynopsis unicolor</i> :
	61	----- From 15 February to 15 June
	63	----- From 16 June to 14 February
	65	----- Anchovies (<i>Engraulis spp.</i>)
	71	----- Sea bream (<i>Dentex</i> and <i>Pagellus spp.</i>)
	75	----- Ray's bream (<i>Brama spp.</i>)
	81	----- Monkfish (<i>Lophius spp.</i>)
	83	----- Blue whiting (<i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> or <i>Gadus poutassou</i>)
	87	----- Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)
	98	----- Other: Capelin

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Description of products
<u>03.04</u>		<u>Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen.</u>
ex	0304.10	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Fresh or chilled -- Fillets: --- Of freshwater fish ---- Of trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i>, <i>Salmo gairdneri</i>, <i>Salmo clarki</i>, <i>Salmo aguabonita</i>, <i>Salmo gilae</i>) ----- Of <i>Salmo trutta</i> or <i>Salmo gairdneri</i>.
ex	0304.20	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Frozen fillets -- Of freshwater fish: --- Of trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i>, <i>Salmo gairdneri</i>, <i>Salmo clarki</i>, <i>Salmo aguabonita</i>, <i>Salmo gilae</i>): ---- Of <i>Salmo trutta</i> or <i>Salmo gairdneri</i>
	0304.90	- Other

- (b) (i) For the products listed in Table 4 Israel will permit their import in the following way:

For the years 1996, 1997 and 1998 the annual quota will be 100 tons. For the year 1999 the quota will be 300 tons.

As from 1 January 2000 the quota will be increased annually by an additional quantity of 300 tons until the quota is phased out on 1 January 2004.

- (ii) Should concessions with regard to any fish species listed in Table 4 lead to serious disturbances in the sector concerned, causing serious injury to domestic producers of like or directly competitive products, Israel may apply safeguard measures, under the conditions and in accordance with the procedures laid down in Article 23. In particular Israel may, during a period of five years after the expiry of the transition period provided for in Table 4, prolong for a period of one year, renewable, the import regime applicable at that time to the fish species in question.

Table 4

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Description of products
<u>03.02</u>		<u>Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading No. 03.04.</u>
		- Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>), excluding livers and roes :
ex	0302.29	-- Other
	90	--- Other
		- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>), excluding livers and roes :
ex	0302.31	-- Albacore or longfinned tunas (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>)
	90	--- Other

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Description of products
ex	0302.32	-- Yellowfin tunas (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>)
	90	--- Other
ex	0302.33	-- Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito
	90	--- Other
	0302.50	- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), excluding livers and roes
		- Other fish, excluding livers and roes :
	0302.61	-- Sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops spp.</i>), sardinella (<i>Sardinella spp.</i>), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>)
	0302.62	-- Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)
	0302.63	-- Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)
	0302.64	-- Mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)
ex	0302.69	-- Other
		--- Saltwater fish:
		---- Fish of the genus <i>Euthynnus</i> , other than the skipjack or stripebellied bonitos (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>) mentioned in subheading 0302.33:
	21	----- For the industrial manufacture of products falling within heading No. 1604
	25	----- Other
	35	---- Fish of the species <i>Boreogadus saida</i>
	55	---- Anchovies (<i>Engraulis spp.</i>)
	98	---- Other: Capelin
<u>03.06</u>		<u>Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption.</u>
		- Frozen :

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Description of products
ex	0306.12	-- Lobsters (<i>Homarus spp.</i>)
	90	--- Other
ex	0306.19	-- Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption.
	30	--- Norway lobsters (<i>Nephrops norvegicus</i>)
		- Not frozen :
ex	0306.22	-- Lobsters (<i>Homarus spp.</i>)
	99	--- Other: (than live) ---- Other (than whole)
ex	0306.29	-- Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption.
	30	--- Norway lobsters (<i>Nephrops norvegicus</i>)

- B. The following products will not be covered by the provisions of the Agreement and Israel will maintain its present import regime.

Table 5

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Description of products
<u>03.01</u>		<u>Live fish.</u>
		- Other live fish :
	0301.91	-- Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Salmo gairdneri</i> , <i>Salmo clarki</i> , <i>Salmo aguabonita</i> , <i>Salmo gilae</i>)
	0301.93	-- Carp
ex	0301.99	-- Other
	11	---- Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus spp.</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)
	19	---- Other

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Description of products
<u>03.02</u>		<u>Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading No. 03.04.</u>
		- Salmonidae, excluding livers and roes :
	0302.11	-- Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Salmo gairdneri</i> , <i>Salmo clarki</i> , <i>Salmo aguabonita</i> , <i>Salmo gilae</i>)
		- Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>), excluding livers and roes :
ex	0302.29	-- Other:
	10	--- Megrim (<i>Lepidorhombus spp.</i>)
		- Other fish, excluding livers and roes :
	0302.65	-- Dogfish and other sharks
ex	0302.69	-- Other:
		--- Freshwater fish:
	11	---- Carp
	19	---- Other
		--- Saltwater fish:
	51	---- Alaska pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>) and pollack (<i>Pollachius pollachius</i>)
	98	---- Other: Calamary
<u>03.03</u>		<u>Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading No. 03.04.</u>
		- Other salmonidae, excluding livers and roes :
	0303.21	-- Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Salmo gairdneri</i> , <i>Salmo clarki</i> , <i>Salmo aguabonita</i> , <i>Salmon gilae</i>) except <i>Salmo trutta</i> and <i>salmo gairdneri</i>
		- Other fish, excluding livers and roes :

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Description of products
ex	0303.79	-- Other
		--- Freshwater fish:
	11	---- Carp
	19	---- Other
	98	---- Other: Calamary
<u>03.04</u>		<u>Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen.</u>
ex	0304.10	- Fresh or chilled
		-- Fillets:
		--- Of freshwater fish:
	11	---- Of trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Salmo gairdneri</i> , <i>Salmo clarki</i> , <i>Salmo aguabonita</i> , <i>Salmo gilae</i>) except <i>salmo trutta</i> and <i>salmo gairdneri</i>
	19	---- Of other freshwater fish
		-- Other fish meat (whether or not minced)
	91	--- Freshwater fish
ex	0304.20	- Frozen fillets:
		-- Of freshwater fish:
	11	---- Of trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Salmo gairdneri</i> , <i>Salmo clarki</i> , <i>Salmo aguabonita</i> , <i>Salmo gilae</i>) except <i>Salmo trutta</i> and <i>salmo gairdneri</i>
	19	---- Of other freshwater fish
ex	0304.90	- Other
	10	-- Of freshwater fish
<u>03.06</u>		<u>Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption.</u>
		- Frozen :
	0306.13	-- Shrimps and prawns
		- Not frozen :
	0306.23	-- Shrimps and prawns

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Description of products
<u>16.05</u>		<u>Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved.</u>
	1605.20	- Shrimps and prawns
ex	1605.40	- Other crustaceans: -- Calamary

C. Israel shall, upon entry into force of the agreement, progressively abolish customs duties on import of fish products covered by the Agreement, from EFTA countries, in accordance with the following time-table:

- (a) On 1st January 1993 - each duty shall be reduced to 80% of the basic duty.
- (b) Four further successive reductions of 20% each year of the basic duty, until the phasing out on 1st January 1997.

NOTE:

1. Israel undertakes to ensure that the licensing system presently applied to trade in fish and other marine products, originating in the EFTA States, does not affect trade with these States.
2. This issue of licensing shall be discussed at the first Joint Committee meeting with the aim of abolishing the licensing system with regard to products which are not subject to quantitative restrictions.

* * * * *

som avses i artikel 2 punkt 1 c)

Artikel 1

1. Om inte annat stadgas i denna bilaga omfattas fisk och andra marina produkter av avtalets bestämmelser i den utsträckning som framgår av listorna 1 och 2.

LISTA 1

Fisk och andra marina produkter som omfattas av bestämmelserna i avtalet vad gäller handelsförbindelser mellan Finland, Island, Norge och Sverige å ena sidan och Israel å andra sidan

Tulltaxen/ HS nr	Varuslag
02.08 ur 0208.90	Annat kött och andra ätbara djurdelar, färska, kyllda eller frysta: - andra slag: - - av val*
Kapitel 3	Fisk samt kräftdjur, blötdjur och andra ryggradslösa vattendjur
15.04	Fetter och oljor av fisk eller havsdäggdjur samt fraktioner av sådana fetter eller oljor, även raffinerade men inte kemiskt modifierade*
15.16 ur 1516.10	Animaliska och vegetabiliska fetter och oljor samt fraktioner av sådana fetter eller oljor, som helt eller delvis hydrerats, omförestrats (även intert) eller elaidiniserats, även raffinerade men inte vidare bearbetade: - animaliska fetter och oljor samt fraktioner av sådana fetter eller oljor: - - erhållna uteslutande från fisk eller havsdäggdjur*
16.03 ur 1603.00	Extrakter och safter av kött, fisk, kräftdjur, blötdjur eller andra ryggradslösa vattendjur: - extrakter och safter av valkött, fisk, kräftdjur, blötdjur eller andra ryggradslösa vattendjur*
16.04	Fisk, beredd eller konserverad; kaviar
16.05	Kräftdjur, blötdjur och andra ryggradslösa vattendjur, beredda eller konserverade
23.01 ur 2301.10	Mjöl och pelletar av kött eller andra djurdelar eller av fisk, kräftdjur, blötdjur eller andra ryggradslösa vattendjur, otjänliga till människoföda; grevar: - mjöl och pelletar av kött eller andra djurdelar; grevar: - mjöl av val*
2301.20	- mjöl och pelletar av fisk eller av kräftdjur, blöt djur eller andra ryggradslösa vattendjur
23.09 ur 2309.90	Beredningar av sådana slag som används vid utfordring av djur: - andra slag: - - "fish solubles"

* Import till Finland och Sverige av produkter av val är förbjuden

Fisk och andra marina produkter som omfattas av bestämmelserna i avtalet vad gäller handelsförbindelser mellan Liechtenstein, Schweiz och Österrike å ena sidan och Israel å andra sidan

(Varulistan utelämnad här.)

Artikel 2

1. Om inte annat nämns nedan skall stödåtgärder till fiskerinäringen falla under artikel 18 i avtalet jämte överenskomna tolkningsregler.

2. Alla slag av stödåtgärder till fiskerinäringen som inte är i överensstämmelse med artikel 18 i avtalet skall tas bort senast den 31 december 1993.

3. Det erinras om att syftet med regler om statsstöd är att säkerställa att inte statsstöd förändrar konkurrensvillkoren. Det noteras att sådana handels- och konkurrensstörningar i annat fall kan resultera i oönskade strukturförändringar i näringen.

a) Följande stödåtgärder till fiskerinäringen anses normalt oförenliga med avtalet:

- Generella stödåtgärder rörande näringen som helhet och vilka inte fullt riktas mot strukturåtgärder enligt bestämmelserna i punkt c) iv) i bilaga VI;
- skatteeftergifter andra än sådana som direkt utjämnar kostnadsnackdelar som klart är knutna till speciella villkor som gäller i fiskerinäringen;
- sociala åtgärder om stödmomentet i sådana åtgärder överstiger det som vanligen tillämpas i andra branscher, med hänsyn tagen till de speciella villkor som råder i fiskerinäringen.

b) Följande stödåtgärder skall normalt anses förenliga med avtalets bestämmelser i artikel 18:

- Stödåtgärder i form av lägsta tillåtna inhemska försäljningspriser i första ledet för fisk och inköp av överskott som tillämpas för att utjämna allvarliga marknadsstörningar;
- regionala stödåtgärder i den utsträckning de är nödvändiga för att behålla fiskeverksamheten i regioner som till en mer än genomsnittlig grad är beroende av sådan verksamhet och där inkomsten av fisket ligger klart under det nationella genomsnittet i fiskerinäringen. Sådana regionala åtgärder skall inte mer än utjämna kostnadsnackdelarna i förhållande till annan fiskerilokalisering. Avtalslutande länder som inför eller vidmakthåller sådana åtgärder skall, enligt bestämmelserna i överenskomna tolkningsregler till artikel 18, tillhandahålla tillräcklig information om den regionala situation som leder till införande eller vidmakthållande av sådana åtgärder.

c) Följande stödåtgärder anses oförenliga med avtalet:

- Stöd enligt punkt c) viii) i bilaga VI i vad avser fiskerinäringen.
- Stöd enligt punkt c) x) i bilaga VI i vad avser fiskeriverksamhet.

För följande produkter får Sverige till och med den 31 december 1993 tillämpa kvantitativa importrestriktioner i den utsträckning det är nödvändigt för att undvika allvarliga störningar på den svenska marknaden.

Tulltaxenr/ HS nr	Varuslag
ur 03.02	Fisk, färsk eller kyld, med undantag av fiskfiléer och annat fiskkött enligt nr 03.04: - sill och strömming - torsk

Artikel 4

(Artikel 4 gällande Finland utelämnad här.)

Artikel 5

A. Under en övergångsperiod får Israel tillämpa kvantitativa importrestriktioner enligt följande:

- a) För de produkter som upptas i lista 3 och för vilka nuvarande importkvot är 3.500 ton per år för alla länder, kommer Israel stegvis under övergångsperioden att utöka denna kvot enbart för EFTA-länderna, till en början med 1.000 ton per den 1 januari 1993. Vidare kommer kvoten att utökas med ytterligare en kvantitet på 500 ton årligen. Denna ökning kommer att göras per den 1 januari 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997 respektive 1998 fram till avvecklingen av de kvantitativa restriktionerna den 1 januari 1999.

LISTA 3

Tulltaxenr/ HS nr	Varuslag
03.03	Fisk, fryst, med undantag av fiskfiléer och annat fiskkött enligt nr 03.04:
ur 0303.21	- annan laxfisk, dock inte lever, rom och mjölke: -- öring (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Salmo clarki</i> , <i>Salmo aguabonita</i> , <i>Salmo gila</i>) och regnbåge (<i>Salmo gairdneri</i>): --- <i>Salmo trutta</i> eller <i>Salmo gairdneri</i>
ur 0303.31	- plattfisk (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> och <i>Citharidae</i>), dock inte lever, rom och mjölke: -- helgeflundra (<i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>) och liten helgeflundra (blåkveite -- <i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i>): 10 --- blåkveite (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i>) 90 --- stillahavshelgeflundra (<i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>)
0303.32	-- rödspätta (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>)
0303.33	-- tunga (arter av släktet <i>Solea</i>)
0303.39	-- annan

Tulltaxen/ HS nr	Varuslag
0303.50	- sill och strömming (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), dock inte lever, rom och mjölke
0303.60	- torsk (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), dock inte lever, rom och mjölke - annan fisk, dock inte lever, rom och mjölke:
0303.75	-- haj
0303.76	-- ål (arter av släktet <i>Anguilla</i>)
0303.77	-- havsborre (<i>Dicentrarchus labrax</i> , <i>Dicentrarchus punctatus</i>)
0303.78	-- kummel (arter av släktena <i>Merluccius</i> och <i>Urophycis</i>)
ur 0303.79	-- andra slag:
19	---- saltvattenfisk:
31	---- kungsfisk (arter av släktet <i>Sebastes</i>):
35	----- fisk av arten <i>Sebastes marinus</i> (större kungsfisk)
37	----- annan
41	----- fisk av arten <i>Boreogadus saida</i>
45	----- vitling (<i>Merlangus merlangus</i>)
51	----- långa (arter av släktet <i>Molva</i>)
55	----- alaska pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>) och bleka (<i>Pollachius pollachius</i>) ----- fisk av arten ostrimmig pelamid:
61	----- under tiden 15 februari - 15 juni
63	----- under tiden 16 juni - 14 februari
65	----- äkta ansjovis (arter av släktet <i>Engraulis</i>)
71	----- havsbraxen (arter av släktena <i>Dentex</i> och <i>Pagellus</i>)
75	----- Rays havsbraxen (arter av släktet <i>Brama</i>)
81	----- marulk (arter av släktet <i>Lophius</i>)
83	----- blåvitling (<i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> eller <i>Gadus poutassou</i>)
87	----- svärdfisk (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)
98	----- annan: lodda
0304	Fiskfiléer och annat fiskkött (även hackat eller malet), färska, kylda eller frysta:
ur 0304.10	- färska eller kylda: -- filéer: -- av sötvattenfisk:
11	---- av öring (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Salmo clarki</i> , <i>Salmo aguabonita</i> , <i>Salmo gilae</i>) och regnbåge (<i>Salmo gairdneri</i>): ----- av <i>Salmo trutta</i> eller <i>Salmo gairdneri</i>
ur 0304.20	- frysta filéer: -- av sötvattenfisk: -- av öring (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Salmo clarki</i> , <i>Salmo aguabonita</i> , <i>Salmo gilae</i>) och regnbåge (<i>Salmo gairdneri</i>): ----- av <i>Salmo trutta</i> eller <i>Salmo gairdneri</i>
0304.90	- andra slag

b) i) För de produkter som upptas i lista 4 kommer Israel att tillåta import på följande sätt:

För åren 1996, 1997 och 1998 kommer den årliga kvoten att vara 100 ton. För år 1999 kommer kvoten att vara 300 ton. Från och med den 1 januari 2000 kommer kvoten att utökas årligen med en ytterligare kvantitet på 300 ton fram till den 1 januari 2004 då kvoten upphör.

ii) Skulle koncessionerna för något av de fiskslag som upptas i lista 4 leda till allvarliga störningar i berörd näring och förorsaka allvarlig skada för inhemska producenter av liknande eller direkt jämförbara produkter, får Israel tillämpa skyddsåtgärder enligt de villkor och procedurer som fastställts enligt artikel 23. Speciellt gäller att Israel får under en period av fem år efter utgången

av den övergångsperiod som stipuleras i lista 4, för en period av ett år i taget, förlänga den importregim som vid den tiden är tillämplig för ifrågavarande fisksorter.

LISTA 4

Tulltaxen/ HS nr	Varuslag
03.02	Fisk, färsk eller kyld, med undantag av fiskfiléer och annat fiskkött enligt nr 03.04: - plattfisk (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae och Citharidae), dock inte lever, rom och mjölke:
ur 0302.29	-- annan:
90	--- annan
	- tonfisk (av släktet Thunnus) och bonit (Euthynnus eller Katsuwonus pelamis), dock inte lever, rom och mjölke:
ur 0302.31	-- vit tonfisk eller albacora (Thunnus alalunga):
90	--- annan
ur 0302.32	-- gulfenad tonfisk (Thunnus albacares):
90	--- annan
ur 0302.33	-- bonit:
90	--- annan
0302.50	- torsk (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus), dock inte lever, rom och mjölke
	- annan fisk, dock inte lever, rom och mjölke:
0302.61	-- äkta sardiner (Sardina pilchardus, arter av släktet Sardinops) samt sardineller (arter av släktet Sardinella) och skarpsill (Sprattus sprattus)
0302.62	-- kolja (Melanogrammus aeglefinus)
0302.63	-- gråsej (Pollachius virens)
0302.64	-- makrill (Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus)
ur 0302.69	-- andra slag:
	--- saltvattenfisk:
	---- fisk av släktet Euthynnus, andra än bonit (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis) enligt nr 0302.33:
21	----- för industriell tillverkning av produkter enligt nr 16.04
25	----- annan
35	---- fisk av arten Boreogadus saida
55	---- äkta ansjovis (arter av släktet Engraulis)
98	---- annan: lodda
03.06	Kräftdjur, även utan skal, levande, färska, kylda, frysta, torkade eller saltade; kräftdjur med skal, ångkokta eller kokta i vatten, även kylda, frysta, torkade eller saltade; mjöl och pelletar av kräftdjur, tjänliga till människoföda:
	- frysta:
ur 0306.12	-- hummer (arter av släktet Homarus):
90	--- annan
ur 0306.19	-- andra, inbegripet mjöl och pelletar av kräftdjur, tjänliga till människoföda:
30	--- havskräftor (Nephrops norvegicus)
	- inte frysta:
ur 0306.22	--- hummer (arter av släktet Homarus)
	--- annan (än levande):
99	---- annan (än hel)
ur 0306.29	-- andra, inbegripet mjöl och pelletar av kräftdjur, tjänliga till människoföda:
30	--- havskräftor (Nephrops norvegicus)

B. Följande produkter omfattas inte av bestämmelserna i avtalet och Israel kommer att behålla sin nuvarande importregim.

LISTA 5

Tulltaxenr/ HS nr	Varuslag
03.01	Levande fisk:
	- annan levande fisk:
0301.91	-- öring (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Salmo clarki</i> , <i>Salmo aguabonita</i> , <i>Salmo gilae</i>) och regnbåge (<i>Salmo gairdneri</i>)
0301.93	-- karp
ur 0301.99	-- annan:
11	--- stillahavslax (arter av släktet <i>Oncorhynchus</i>), atlantlax (<i>Salmo salar</i>) och donaulax (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)
19	---- annan
03.02	Fisk, färsk eller kyld, med undantag av fiskfiléer och annat fiskkött enligt nr 03.04:
	- laxfisk, dock inte lever, rom och mjölke:
0302.11	-- öring (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Salmo clarki</i> , <i>Salmo aguabonita</i> , <i>Salmo gilae</i>) och regnbåge (<i>Salmo gairdneri</i>)
	- plattfisk (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> och <i>Citharidae</i>), dock inte lever, rom och mjölke:
ur 0302.29	-- annan:
10	--- glasvar (arter av släktet <i>Lepidorhombus</i>)
	- annan fisk, dock inte lever, rom och mjölke:
0302.65	-- haj
ur 0302.69	-- andra slag:
	--- sötvattenfisk:
11	---- karp
19	---- annan
	--- saltvattenfisk:
51	----- alaska pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>) och bleka (<i>Pollachius pollachius</i>)
98	----- andra: bläckfisk
03.03	Fisk, fryst, med undantag av fiskfiléer och annat fiskkött enligt nr 03.04:
	- annan laxfisk, dock inte lever, rom och mjölke:
0303.21	-- öring (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Salmo clarki</i> , <i>Salmo aguabonita</i> , <i>Salmo gilae</i>) och regnbåge (<i>Salmo gairdneri</i>) med undantag av <i>Salmo trutta</i> och <i>Salmo gairdneri</i>
	- annan fisk, dock inte lever, rom och mjölke:
ur 0303.79	-- andra slag:
	--- sötvattenfisk:
11	---- karp
19	---- annan
98	---- annan: bläckfisk
03.04	Fiskfiléer och annat fiskkött (även hackat eller malet), färska, kylda eller frysta:
	- färska eller kylda:
ur 0304.10	-- filéer:
	--- av sötvattenfisk:
11	----- av öring (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Salmo clarki</i> , <i>Salmo aguabonita</i> , <i>Salmo gilae</i>) och regnbåge (<i>Salmo gairdneri</i>) med undantag av <i>Salmo trutta</i> och <i>Salmo gairdneri</i>
19	----- av annan sötvattenfisk
	-- annat fiskkött (även hackat eller malet):
91	--- av sötvattenfisk
ur 0304.20	- frysta filéer:
	--- av sötvattenfisk:
11	---- av öring (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Salmo clarki</i> , <i>Salmo aguabonita</i> , <i>Salmo gilae</i>) och regnbåge (<i>Salmo gairdneri</i>)

Tulltaxenr/ HS nr	Varuslag
	med undantag av <i>Salmo trutta</i> och <i>Salmo gairdneri</i>
ur 0304.90	--- av annan sötvattenfisk
	- andra slag:
03.06	--- av sötvattenfisk
	Kräftdjur, även utan skal, levande, färska, kylda, frysta, torkade eller saltade; kräftdjur med skal, ångkokta eller kokta i vatten, även kylda, frysta, torkade eller saltade; mjöl och pelletar av kräftdjur, tjänliga till människoföda:
0306.13	- frysta:
0306.23	--- räkor - inte frysta:
16.05	--- räkor
	Kräftdjur, blötdjur och andra ryggradslösa vattendjur, beredda eller konserverade:
1605.20	- räkor
ur 1605.40	- andra kräftdjur:
	--- bläckfisk

C. Vid avtalets ikraftträdande skall Israel gradvis avskaffa tullar på import från EFTA-länderna på de fiskprodukter som omfattas av avtalet enligt följande tidtabell:

- a) Den 1 januari 1993 - varje tullsats skall sänkas till 80 % av bastullen.
- b) Fyra ytterligare på varandra följande sänkningar på 20 % av bastullen varje år fram till avvecklingen den 1 januari 1997.

ANMÄRKNING

1. Israel åtar sig att säkerställa att det licenssystem, som för närvarande tillämpas för handeln med fisk och andra marina produkter med ursprung i EFTA-länderna, inte skall drabba handeln med dessa länder.
2. Denna licensfråga skall diskuteras på Gemensamma kommitténs första möte med syfte att avskaffa licenssystemet för de produkter som inte är föremål för kvantitativa restriktioner.

CONCERNING THE DEFINITION OF THE CONCEPT OF "ORIGINATING PRODUCTS" AND METHODS OF ADMINISTRATIVE CO-OPERATION

TITLE I

Definition of the concept of "originating products"

ARTICLE 1

For the purpose of implementing this Agreement, and without prejudice to the provisions of Article 2, the following products shall be considered as products originating in a State Party to this Agreement:

- (a) products wholly obtained in that State within the meaning of Article 4;
- (b) products obtained in that State incorporating materials which have not been wholly obtained there, provided that:
 - (i) such materials have undergone sufficient working or processing in that State within the meaning of Article 5, or that
 - (ii) such materials originate in any of the other States Parties to this Agreement, within the meaning of this Protocol.

ARTICLE 2

1. Notwithstanding the provisions of sub-paragraph (b) (ii) of Article 1, products originating in any State Party to this Agreement within the meaning of this Protocol, and exported from one State to another in the same state or having undergone in the exporting State no working or processing going beyond that referred to in paragraph 5 of Article 5, retain their origin.

2. For the purpose of implementing paragraph 1, where products originating in two or more of the States Parties to this Agreement are used and those products have undergone no working or processing in the exporting State going beyond that referred to in paragraph 5 of Article 5, the origin is determined by the product with the highest

customs value or, if this is not known and cannot be ascertained, with the highest first ascertainable price paid for the products in that State.

ARTICLE 3

(This protocol does not contain an Article 3)

ARTICLE 4

The following shall be considered as wholly obtained in a State Party to this Agreement within the meaning of subparagraph (a) of Article 1:

- (a) mineral products extracted from its soil or from its seabed;
- (b) vegetable products harvested there;
- (c) live animals born and raised there;
- (d) products from live animals raised there;
- (e) products obtained by hunting or fishing conducted there;
- (f) products of sea fishing and other products taken from the sea by its vessels;
- (g) products made aboard its factory ships exclusively from products referred to in subparagraph (f);
- (h) used articles collected there fit only for the recovery of raw materials, subject to Note 5a on used tyres contained in Annex I;
- (i) waste and scrap resulting from manufacturing operations conducted there;
- (j) goods produced there exclusively from products specified in subparagraphs (a) to (i).

ARTICLE 5

1. The expressions "Chapters" and "headings" used in this Protocol shall mean the chapters and the headings (four digit codes) used in the Nomenclature which makes up the "Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System" (hereinafter referred to as the Harmonized System or HS).

The expression "classified" shall refer to the classification of a product or material within a particular heading.

2. For the purposes of Article 1, non-originating materials are considered to be sufficiently worked or processed when the product obtained is classified within a heading which is different from those within which all the non-originating materials used in its manufacture are classified, subject to the provisions of paragraphs 3, 4 and 5.
3. For a product mentioned in columns 1 and 2 of the list in Annex II to this Protocol, the conditions set out in column 3 for the product concerned must be fulfilled instead of the rule in paragraph 2.
4. For the products of Chapters 84 to 91 inclusive, as an alternative to satisfying the conditions set out in column 3, the exporter may opt to apply the conditions set out in column 4 instead.
5. For the purpose of implementing sub-paragraph (b) (i) of Article 1, the following shall still be considered as insufficient working or processing to confer the status of originating product, whether or not there is a change of heading:
 - (a) Operations to ensure the preservation of merchandise in good condition during transport and storage (ventilation, spreading out, drying, chilling, placing in salt, sulphur dioxide or other aqueous solutions, removal of damaged parts, and like operations);
 - (b) simple operations consisting of removal of dust, sifting or screening, sorting, classifying, matching (including the making-up of sets of articles), washing, painting, cutting up;
 - (c)
 - (i) changes of packing and breaking up and assembly of consignments;
 - (ii) simple placing in bottles, flasks, bags, cases, boxes, fixing on cards or boards, etc., and all other simple packing operations;
 - (d) affixing marks, labels or other like distinguishing signs on products or their packaging;
 - (e) simple mixing of products, whether or not of different kinds, where one or more components of

the mixtures do not meet the conditions laid down in this Protocol to enable them to be considered as originating products;

- (f) simple assembly of parts of articles to constitute a complete article;
- (g) a combination of two or more operations specified in subparagraphs (a) to (f);
- (h) slaughter of animals.

ARTICLE 6

1. The term "value" in the List in Annex II to this Protocol shall mean the customs value at the time of the import of the non-originating materials used or, if this is not known and cannot be ascertained, the first ascertainable price paid for the materials in the territory concerned.

Where the value of the originating material used needs to be established, this paragraph shall be applied *mutatis mutandis*.

2. The term "ex-works price" in the List in Annex II shall mean the ex-works price of the product obtained minus any internal taxes which are, or may be, repaid when the product obtained is exported.

ARTICLE 7

Goods originating in a State Party to this Agreement and constituting one single shipment which is not split up may be transported through territory other than that of any State Party to this Agreement with, should the occasion arise, transshipment or temporary warehousing in such territory, provided that the crossing of the latter territory is justified for geographical reasons, that the goods have remained under the surveillance of the customs authorities in the country of transit or of warehousing, that they have not entered in the commerce of such countries or been delivered for home use there and have not undergone operations other than unloading, reloading or any operation designed to preserve them in good condition.

Methods for administrative co-operation

ARTICLE 8

1. Originating products within the meaning of this Protocol shall, on import into a State Party to this Agreement benefit from the Agreement upon submission of one of the following documents:

- (a) an EUR.1 movement certificate, hereinafter referred to as an "EUR.1 certificate" or an EUR.1 certificate, valid for a long term, and invoices referring to such certificate made out in accordance with Article 13. A specimen of the EUR.1 certificate is given in Annex III to this Protocol;
- (b) an invoice bearing the exporter's declaration as given in Annex IV to this Protocol, made out in accordance with Article 13;
- (c) an invoice bearing the exporter's declaration as given in Annex IV to this Protocol, made out by any exporter for any consignment consisting of one or more packages containing originating products whose total value does not exceed 2,820 units of account.

2. The following originating products within the meaning of this Protocol shall, on importation into a State Party to the Agreement, benefit from the Agreement without it being necessary to produce any of the documents referred to in paragraph 1:

- (a) products sent as small packages from private persons to private persons, provided that the value of the products does not exceed 200 units of account;
- (b) products forming part of travellers' personal luggage, provided that the value of the products does not exceed 565 units of account.

These provisions shall be applied only when such goods are not imported by way of trade and have been declared as meeting the conditions required for the application of the Agreement, and where there is no doubt as to the veracity of such declaration.

Importations which are occasional and consist solely of goods for the personal use of the recipients or

travellers or their families shall not be considered as importations by way of trade if it is evident from the nature and quantity of the goods that no commercial purpose is in view.

3. Amounts in the national currency of the exporting State Party to the Agreement equivalent to the amounts expressed in units of account shall be fixed by the exporting State and communicated to the other States Parties to the Agreement. When the amounts are higher than the corresponding amounts fixed by the importing State, the importing State shall accept them if the goods are invoiced in the currency of the exporting State.

If the goods are invoiced in the currency of another State Party to the Agreement, the importing State shall recognize the amount notified by the State concerned.

4. The equivalent of a unit of account in the currencies of the States Parties to the Agreement shall be the amounts specified in Annex VI to this Protocol.

5. The amounts expressed in units of account should be reviewed whenever necessary but at least every second year.

6. Accessories, spare parts and tools dispatched with a piece of equipment, machine, apparatus or vehicle which are part of the normal equipment and included in the price thereof or are not separately invoiced are regarded as one with the piece of equipment, machine, apparatus or vehicle in question.

7. Sets, within the meaning of General Rule 3 of the Harmonized System, shall be regarded as originating when all component articles are originating products. Nevertheless, when a set is composed of originating and non-originating articles, the set as a whole shall be regarded as originating provided that the value of the non-originating articles does not exceed 15 per cent of the ex-works price of the set.

ARTICLE 9

1. An EUR.1 certificate shall be issued by the customs authorities of the exporting State when the goods to which it relates are exported. It shall be made available to the exporter as soon as actual exportation has been effected or ensured.

2. The EUR.1 certificate shall be issued by the customs authorities of a State Party to this Agreement if the goods to be exported can be considered as products originating in that State within the meaning of Article 1.

3. The customs authorities of a State Party to this Agreement may, provided that the goods to be covered by the EUR.1 certificates are in its territory, issue EUR.1 certificates under the conditions laid down in this Protocol if the goods to be exported can be considered as products originating in a State Party to this Agreement within the meaning of Article 2.

In such cases, the issue of the EUR.1 certificates is subject to the presentation of the evidence of origin issued or made out previously.

4. An EUR.1 certificate may be issued only where it can serve as the documentary evidence required for the purpose of implementing the preferential treatment provided for in this Agreement.

The date of issue of the EUR.1 certificate must be indicated in the box on the EUR.1 certificate reserved for the customs authorities.

5. In exceptional circumstances an EUR.1 certificate may also be issued after exportation of the goods to which it relates if it was not issued at the time of exportation because of errors, involuntary omissions or special circumstances.

The customs authorities may issue an EUR.1 certificate retrospectively only after verifying that the particulars supplied in the exporter's application agree with those on the corresponding document.

EUR.1 certificates issued retrospectively must be endorsed with one of the following phrases: "ISSUED RETROSPECTIVELY", "ANNETTU JÄLKIKÄTEEN", "DELIVRE A POSTERIORI", "NACHTRÄGLICH AUSGESTELLT", " ÆTGEFID EFTIR Å", "RILASCIATO A POSTERIORI", "UTSTEDT SENERE", "UTFÄRDAT I EFTERHAND", "אֶחָדָה אֶחָדָה"

6. In the event of the theft, loss or destruction of an EUR.1 certificate, the exporter may apply to the customs authorities which issued it for a duplicate to be made out on the basis of the export documents in their possession. The duplicate issued in this way must be endorsed with one of the following words: "DUPLICATE", "KAKSOISKAPPALE", "DUPLICATA", "DUPLIKAT", "EFTIRRIT", "DUPLICATO", "העתק"

The duplicate, which must bear the date of issue of the original EUR.1 certificate, shall take effect as from that date.

7. The endorsements referred to in paragraph 5 and 6 shall be inserted in the "Remarks" box on the EUR.1 certificate.

8. It shall always be possible to replace one or more EUR.1 certificates by one or more EUR.1 certificates, provided that this is done at the customs office where the goods are located.

9. For the purpose of verifying whether the conditions stated in paragraphs 2 and 3 have been met, the customs authorities shall have the right to call for any documentary evidence or to carry out any check which they consider appropriate.

10. The provisions of paragraph 2 to 9 above shall apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to the evidence of origin made out by approved exporters under the conditions set out in Article 13.

ARTICLE 10

1. An EUR.1 certificate shall be issued only on application having been made in writing by the exporter or, under the exporter's responsibility, by his authorized representative, on the form of which a specimen is given in Annex III to this Protocol, which shall be completed in accordance with this Protocol.

2. It shall be the responsibility of the customs authorities of the exporting State to ensure that the form referred to in paragraph 1 is properly completed. In particular, they shall check whether the box reserved for the description of the goods has been completed in such a manner as to exclude any possibility of fraudulent additions. To this end, the description of the goods must be given without leaving any blank lines. Where the box is not completely filled a horizontal line must be drawn below the last line of the description, the empty space being crossed through.

3. Since the EUR.1 certificate constitutes the documentary evidence for the application of the preferential tariff and quota arrangements laid down in the Agreement, it shall be the responsibility of the customs authorities of the exporting State to take any steps necessary to verify the origin of the goods and to check the other statements on the certificate.

4. When an EUR.1 certificate is issued within the meaning of paragraph 5 of Article 9 after goods to which it relates have actually been exported, the exporter must in the application referred to in paragraph 1:

- indicate the place and date of exportation of the goods to which the EUR 1 certificate relates

- certify that no EUR. 1 certificate was issued at the time of exportation of the goods in question and state the reasons.

5. Applications for EUR.1 certificates and the evidence of origin referred to in the second sub-paragraph of paragraph 3 of Article 9, upon presentation of which new EUR.1 certificates are issued, must be preserved for at least two years by the customs authorities of the exporting State.

ARTICLE 11

1. EUR.1 certificates shall be made out on the form of which a specimen is given in Annex III to this Protocol. This form shall be printed in one or more of the official languages of the States Parties to this Agreement or in English. EUR.1 certificates shall be made out in one of those languages and in accordance with the provisions of the domestic law of the exporting State; if they are handwritten, they shall be completed in ink in capital letters.
2. The EUR.1 certificate shall be 210 x 297 millimetres. A tolerance of up to plus 8 millimetres or minus 5 millimetres in the length may be allowed. The paper used shall be white-sized writing paper not containing mechanical pulp and weighing not less than 25 grammes per square metre. It shall have a printed green guilloche pattern background making any falsification by mechanical or chemical means apparent to the eye.
3. The States Parties to this Agreement may reserve the right to print the EUR.1 certificates themselves or may have them printed by printers approved by them. In the latter case, each EUR.1 certificate must include a reference to such approval. Each EUR.1 certificate must bear the name and address of the printer or a mark by which the printer can be identified. It shall also bear a serial number, whether or not printed, by which it can be identified.

ARTICLE 12

1. An EUR. 1 certificate must be submitted, within four months of the date of issue by the customs authorities of the exporting State, to the customs authorities of the importing State where the goods are entered, in accordance with the procedures laid down by that State. The said authorities may require a translation of a certificate. They may also require the import declaration to be accompanied by a statement from the importer to the effect

that the goods meet the conditions required for the implementation of the Agreement.

2. Without prejudice to paragraph 5 of Article 5, where, at the request of the person declaring the goods at customs, a dismantled or non-assembled article falling within Chapter 84 or 85 of the Harmonized System is imported by instalments under the conditions laid down by the competent authorities, it shall be considered to be a single article and an EUR.1 certificate may be submitted for the whole article upon importation of the first instalment.

3. An EUR.1 certificate which is submitted to the customs authorities of the importing State after the final date for presentation specified in paragraph 1 may be accepted for the purpose of applying preferential treatment, where the failure to submit the certificate by the final date set is due to *force majeure* or exceptional circumstances.

In other cases of belated presentation, the customs authorities of the importing State may accept the EUR.1 certificates where the goods have been submitted to them before the said final date.

4. The discovery of slight discrepancies between the statements made in the EUR.1 certificate and those made in the documents submitted to the customs office for the purpose of carrying out the formalities for importing the goods shall not *ipso facto* render the certificate null and void, provided it is duly established that the certificate corresponds to the goods.

5. EUR.1 certificates shall be preserved by the customs authorities of the importing State in accordance with the rules in force in that State.

6. Proof that the conditions set out in Article 7 have been met shall be provided by submission to the customs authorities of the importing State of either:

- (a) a single supporting transport document, made out in the exporting State, under the cover of which the transit country has been crossed; or:
- (b) a certificate issued by the customs authorities of the transit country containing:
 - an exact description of the goods,
 - the date of unloading and reloading of the goods and, where applicable, the names of the ships,

- certified proof of the conditions under which the goods have stayed in the transit country;

(c) or, failing these, any substantiating documents.

ARTICLE 13

1. Notwithstanding paragraphs 1 to 7 of Article 9 and paragraphs 1, 4, and 5 of Article 10, a simplified procedure for the issue of the documentation relating to the evidence of origin shall be applicable under the terms of the provisions set out below.

2. The customs authorities in the exporting State may authorize an exporter, hereinafter referred to as "approved exporter", who makes frequent shipments for which EUR.1 certificates may be issued, and who offers to the satisfaction of the customs authorities all guarantees necessary to verify the originating status of the goods, not to submit to the customs office in the exporting State at the time of export either the goods or the application for an EUR.1 certificate relating to those goods, for the purpose of obtaining an EUR.1 certificate under the conditions laid down in paragraphs 1 to 4 of Article 9.

3. In addition, the customs authorities may authorize an approved exporter to draw up EUR.1 certificates, valid for a maximum period of one year from the date of issue, hereinafter referred to as "LT certificates". The authorization shall be granted only where the originating status of the goods to be exported is expected to remain unchanged for the period of validity of the LT certificate. If any goods are no longer covered by the LT certificate, the approved exporter shall immediately inform the customs authorities who gave the authorization.

Where the simplified procedure applies, the customs authorities of the exporting State may prescribe the use of EUR.1 certificates bearing a distinctive sign by which they may be identified.

4. The authorization referred to in paragraphs 2 and 3 shall stipulate, at the choice of customs authorities, that Box 11, "Customs endorsement", of the EUR.1 certificate must:

- (a) either be endorsed beforehand with the stamp of the competent customs office of the exporting State and the handwritten or non-handwritten signature of an official of that office; or
- (b) be endorsed by the approved exporter with a special stamp which has been approved by the

customs authorities of the exporting State and corresponds to the specimen given in Annex V to this Protocol; this stamp may be preprinted on the form.

Box 11, "Customs endorsement", of the EUR.1 certificate shall be completed if necessary by the approved exporter.

5. In the cases referred to in paragraph 4 (a), one of the following phrases shall be entered in Box 7, "Remarks", of the EUR.1 certificate: "Simplified procedure", "Yksinkertaistettu menettely", "Procédure simplifiée", "Vereinfachtes Verfahren", "Einföldud afgreidsla", "Procedura simplificata", "Forenklet prosedyre", "Förenklad procedur", "תהליך מובטט". The approved exporter shall if necessary indicate in Box 13, "Request for verification", the name and address of the customs authority competent to verify the EUR.1 certificate.

6. In the case referred to in paragraph 3, the approved exporter shall also enter in box 7 of the EUR.1 certificate one of the following phrases:

"LT certificate valid until ...",
 "LT-todistus voimassa ... saakka",
 "certificat LT valable jusqu'au ...",
 "LT-Certificat gültig bis ...",
 "LT-skirteini gildir til ...",
 "certificato LT valido fino a ...",
 "LT-sertifikat gyldig til ...",
 "LT-certifikat giltigt till ...",
 "התעודה בתוקף עד _____"

(date indicated in numerals),

and a reference to the authorization under which the relevant LT certificate has been issued.

The approved exporter shall not be required to refer in Box 8 and Box 9 of the LT certificate to the marks and numbers and number and kind of packages and the gross weight (kg) or other measures (litres, m3, etc.). Box 8 must, however, contain a description and designation of the goods which is sufficiently precise to allow for their identification.

7. Notwithstanding paragraphs 1 and 3 of Article 12, the LT certificate must be submitted to the customs office of import at or before the first importation of any goods to which it relates. When the importer carries out the customs clearance at several customs offices in the State of importation, the customs authorities may request him to produce a copy of the LT certificate to all of those offices.

8. Where an LT certificate has been submitted to the customs authorities, the evidence of the originating status of the imported goods shall, during the validity of the LT certificate, be given by invoices which satisfy the following conditions:

- (a) when an invoice includes both goods originating in a State Party to this Agreement and non-originating goods, the exporter shall distinguish clearly between these two categories;
- (b) the exporter shall state on each invoice the number of the LT certificate which covers the goods and the date of expiry of the certificate and the name(s) of the country or countries in which the goods originate.

The statement on the invoice made by the exporter of the number of the LT certificate with the indication of the country of origin shall constitute a declaration that the goods fulfil the conditions laid down in this Protocol for the acquisition of preferential origin status in trade between the States Parties to this Agreement.

The customs authorities of the exporting State may require that the entries, which, under the above provisions, must appear on the invoice, be supported by the manuscript signature followed by the name of the signatory in clear script;

- (c) the description and the designation of the goods on the invoice shall be in sufficient detail to show clearly that the goods are also listed on the LT certificate to which the invoice refers;
- (d) the invoices can be made out only for the goods exported during the period of validity of the relevant LT certificate. They may however be produced at the import customs office within four months of the date of their being made out by the exporter.

9. In the framework of the simplified procedures, invoices which satisfy the conditions of this Article may be made out and/or transmitted using telecommunications or electronic data processing methods. Such invoices shall be accepted by the customs of the importing State as evidence of the originating status of the goods imported in accordance with the procedures laid down by the customs authorities there.

10. Should the customs authorities of the exporting State identify that a certificate and/or invoice issued under the provisions of this Article is invalid in relation to any goods supplied, they shall immediately notify the customs authorities of the importing State of the facts.

11. The customs authorities may authorize an approved exporter to make out invoices bearing the declaration given in Annex IV to this Protocol in place of EUR.1 certificates.

The declaration made by the approved exporter on the invoice shall be made out in one of the official languages of the States Parties to this Agreement or in English. It shall be signed in manuscript and must either:

- (a) have a reference to the approved exporter's authorization number, or
- (b) be endorsed by the approved exporter with the special stamp referred to in paragraph 4 (b) which has been approved by the customs authorities of the exporting State. This stamp may be preprinted on the invoice.

12. However, the customs authorities in the exporting State may authorize an approved exporter not to sign the statement in paragraph 8 (b) or the declaration referred to in paragraph 11 given on the invoice, when such invoices are made out and/or transmitted using telecommunications or electronic data processing methods.

The said customs authorities shall lay down conditions for the implementation of this paragraph, including, if they so require, a written undertaking from the approved exporter, that he accepts full responsibility for such statement and declaration as if they had in fact been signed in manuscript by him.

13. In the authorizations referred to in paragraphs 2, 3 and 11 the customs authorities shall specify in particular:

- (a) the conditions under which the applications for EUR.1 certificates or for LT certificates are made or under which the declaration concerning the origin of the goods is made on the invoice;
- (b) the conditions under which these applications, as well as a copy of the invoices referring to an LT certificate and of the invoices bearing the exporter's declaration, are kept for at least two years. In the case of LT certificates or invoices referring to an LT certificate, this period shall begin from the date of expiry of validity of the LT certificate. These provisions

shall also apply to the EUR.1 certificates or LT certificates and the invoices referring to an LT certificate, as well as to invoices bearing the exporter's declaration, having served as the basis for the issue of other evidence of origin, used under the conditions laid down in the second sub-paragraph of paragraph 3 of Article 9.

14. The customs authorities in the exporting State may declare certain categories of goods ineligible for the special treatment provided for in paragraphs 2, 3 and 11.

15. The customs authorities shall refuse the authorizations referred to in paragraphs 2, 3 and 11 to exporters who do not offer all the guarantees which they consider necessary.

The customs authorities may withdraw the authorizations at any time. They must do so where the conditions of approval are no longer satisfied or the approved exporter no longer offers those guarantees.

16. The approved exporter may be required to inform the customs authorities, in accordance with the rules which they lay down, of goods to be dispatched by him, so that the competent customs office may make any verification it thinks necessary before the dispatch of the goods.

17. The provisions of this Article shall not prejudice application of the rules of the States Parties to this Agreement on customs formalities and the use of customs documents.

ARTICLE 14

The declaration referred to in paragraph 1 (c) of Article 8 shall be made out by the exporter in the form given in Annex IV to this Protocol in one of the official languages of the States Parties to this Agreement or in English. It shall be typed or stamped and signed by hand. The exporter must keep a copy of the invoice bearing the said declaration for at least two years.

ARTICLE 15

1. The exporter or his representative shall submit with his request for an EUR.1 certificate any appropriate supporting document proving that the goods to be exported qualify for the issue of an EUR.1 certificate.

He shall undertake to submit at the request of the appropriate authorities, any supplementary evidence they may require for the purpose of establishing the correctness

of the originating status of the goods eligible for preferential treatment and shall undertake to agree to any inspection of his accounts and to any check on the processes of the obtaining of the above goods, carried out by the said authorities.

2. Exporters must keep for at least two years the supporting documents referred to in paragraph 1.

3. The provisions of paragraphs 1 and 2 shall apply *mutatis mutandis* in the case of the use of the procedures laid down in paragraphs 2 and 3 of Article 13 and of the declarations referred to in paragraphs 1 (b) and 1 (c) of Article 8.

ARTICLE 16

1. Goods sent from an EFTA State or from Israel for exhibition in a country other than a State Party to this Agreement and sold after the exhibition for importation into Israel or into an EFTA State shall benefit on importation from the provisions of this Agreement on condition that the goods meet the requirements of this Protocol entitling them to be recognized as originating in an EFTA State or in Israel and provided that it is shown to the satisfaction of the Customs authorities that:

- (a) an exporter has consigned these goods from an EFTA State or from Israel to the country in which the exhibition is held and has exhibited them there;
- (b) the goods have been sold or otherwise disposed of by that exporter to someone in Israel or in an EFTA State;
- (c) the goods have been consigned during the exhibition or immediately thereafter to Israel or to an EFTA State in the state in which they were sent for exhibition;
- (d) the goods have not, since they were consigned for exhibition, been used for any purpose other than demonstration at the exhibition.

2. An EUR.1 certificate must be produced to the customs authorities in the normal manner. The name and address of the exhibition must be indicated thereon. Where necessary, additional documentary evidence of the nature of the goods and the conditions under which they have been exhibited may be required.

3. Paragraph 1 shall apply to any trade, industrial, agricultural or crafts exhibition, fair or similar public

show or display which is not organized for private purposes in shops or business premises with a view to the sale of foreign goods, and during which the goods remain under customs control.

ARTICLE 17

1. In order to ensure the proper application of this Title, the States Parties to this Agreement shall assist each other through their respective customs administrations, in checking the authenticity and accuracy of EUR.1 certificates, including those issued under paragraph 3 of Article 9 and the exporters' declarations made on invoices.
2. The Joint Committee shall be authorized to take any decisions necessary for the methods of administrative co-operation to be applied in due time in the States Parties to this Agreement.
3. The customs authorities of the States Parties to this Agreement shall provide each other, through the EFTA Secretariat, with specimen impressions of stamps used in their customs offices for the issue of EUR.1 certificates.
4. Penalties shall be imposed on any person who draws up, or causes to be drawn up, a document which contains incorrect particulars for the purpose of obtaining a preferential treatment for goods.
5. The States Parties to this Agreement shall take all necessary steps to ensure that goods traded under cover of an EUR.1 certificate, which in the course of transport use a free zone situated in their territory, are not substituted by other goods and that they do not undergo handling other than normal operations designed to prevent their deterioration.
6. When products originating in a State Party to this Agreement and imported into a free zone under cover of an EUR.1 certificate undergo treatment or processing, the customs authorities concerned must issue a new EUR.1 certificate at the exporter's request if the treatment or processing undergone is in conformity with the provisions of this Protocol.

1. Subsequent verifications of EUR.1 certificates and of exporters' declarations made on invoices shall be carried out at random or whenever the customs authorities of the importing State have reasonable doubt as to the authenticity of the document or the accuracy of the information regarding the true origin of the goods in question.

2. For the purposes of implementing the provisions of paragraph 1, the customs authorities of the importing State shall return the EUR.1 certificate and the invoice, if it has been submitted, or the invoice referring to an LT certificate, or the invoice bearing the exporter's declaration or a copy of those documents, to the customs authorities of the exporting State, giving where appropriate, the reasons of substance or form for an inquiry.

The customs authorities shall forward, in support of the request for a *posteriori* verification, any documents and information that have been obtained suggesting that the particulars given on the EUR.1 certificate or the invoice are inaccurate.

If the customs authorities of the importing State decide to suspend the provisions of the Agreement while awaiting the results of the verification, they shall offer to release the goods to the importer subject to any precautionary measures judged necessary.

3. The customs authorities of the importing State shall be informed of the results of the verification as soon as possible. These results must be such as to make it possible to determine whether the documents returned under paragraph 2 apply to the goods actually exported, and whether these goods can, in fact, qualify for application of the preferential arrangement.

Where such disputes cannot be settled between the customs authorities of the importing State and those of the exporting State or where they raise a question as to the interpretation of this Protocol they shall be submitted to the Sub-Committee on customs and origin matters referred to in Article 26. The decisions shall be taken by the Joint Committee.

For the purpose of the subsequent verification of EUR.1 certificates, the customs authorities of the exporting State must keep the export documents, or copies of EUR.1 certificates used in place thereof, for at least two years.

Final provisions

ARTICLE 19

The States Parties to this Agreement shall each take the steps necessary to implement this Protocol.

ARTICLE 20

The Annexes to this Protocol shall form an integral part thereof.

ARTICLE 21

Goods which conform to the provisions of Title I and which on the date of entry into force of the Agreement are either being transported or are being held in a State Party to this Agreement in temporary storage, in bonded warehouses or in free zones, may be accepted as originating products subject to the submission, within four months from that date, to the customs authorities of the importing State of evidence of origin, drawn up retrospectively, and of any documents that provide supporting evidence of the conditions of transport.

ARTICLE 22

The States Parties to this Agreement undertake to introduce measures necessary to ensure that the EUR.1 certificates which their customs authorities are authorized to issue in pursuance of this Agreement are issued under the conditions laid down by this Agreement. They also undertake to provide the administrative co-operation necessary for this purpose, in particular to check on the itinerary of goods traded under this Agreement and the places in which they have been held.

ARTICLE 23

1. Without prejudice to the provisions of Protocol A, products which are of the kind to which the Agreement applies, and which are used in the manufacture of products for which an EUR.1 certificate, an LT certificate or the invoices referring to the LT certificate, or an invoice bearing the exporter's declaration are issued or completed, can only be the subject of drawback of customs duty or

benefit from an exemption of customs duty of whatever kind when products originating in a State Party to this Agreement are concerned.

2. In this Article, the term "customs duty" also means charges having an effect equivalent to customs duty.

ARTICLE 24

1. Where, by virtue of this Agreement, imports into an EFTA State are to be treated differently from imports covered by the EFTA Convention, the treatment provided for by this Agreement shall be applied to all products which are accompanied by evidence of origin referred to in paragraph 1 of Article 8, issued or made out in Israel, or by any such evidence of origin issued in an EFTA State and bearing the expression "EFTA-Israel Trade".

2. An exporter in an EFTA State or his representative shall enter the expression "EFTA-Israel Trade" on the evidence of origin in trade between EFTA States in cases where products have obtained their originating status by virtue of this Agreement by use of materials originating in Israel.

3. Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph 1, products originating in an EFTA State which are re-exported from Israel, shall benefit at import into an EFTA State from treatment equal to that which they would have received had they been sent directly from one EFTA State to another. The products must be in the same state or have undergone no working or processing in Israel going beyond that referred to in paragraph 5 of Article 5. This treatment will be granted only upon submission to the customs authorities of the importing EFTA State of an EUR.1 certificate, issued by the appropriate customs office in Israel, in which the expression "Application Article 24.3" has been inserted and authenticated by the stamp of the said office.

ARTICLES 25

(This Protocol does not contain an Article 25)

ARTICLE 26

A Sub-Committee on customs and origin matters shall be set up under the Joint Committee in accordance with paragraph 5 of Article 26 of the Agreement to assist it in carrying out its duties and to ensure a continuous information and consultation process between experts.

It shall be composed of experts from the States Parties to the Agreement responsible for questions related to origin rules.

ARTICLE 27

For the purpose of implementing sub-paragraph (b) (ii) of Article 1 any product originating in a State Party to this Agreement shall, on exportation to another State Party to this Agreement, be treated as a non-originating product during the period or periods in which the last-mentioned State Party to this Agreement applies the rate of duty applicable to third countries or any corresponding safeguard measure to such products in accordance with this Agreement.

EXPLANATORY NOTES

Note 1 - Article 1

The term "State Party to this Agreement" shall also cover the territorial waters of this State.

Vessels operating on the high seas, including factory ships, on which the fish caught is worked or processed shall be considered as part of the territory of the State Party to this Agreement to which they belong provided that they satisfy the conditions set out in Explanatory Note 4.

Note 2 - Articles 1, 2 and 4

The conditions set out in Article 1 relative to the acquisition of originating status must be fulfilled without interruption in a State Party to this Agreement except as provided for in Article 2.

If originating products exported from a State Party to this Agreement to another country are returned, except as provided for in Article 2, they must be considered as non-originating unless it can be demonstrated to the satisfaction of the customs authorities that:

- the goods returned are the same goods as those exported, and
- they have not undergone any operations beyond that necessary to preserve them in good condition while in that country.

Note 3 - Articles 1 and 2

In order to determine whether goods are originating products it shall not be necessary to establish whether the power and fuel, plant and equipment, and machines and tools used to obtain such goods originate in third countries or not.

Note 4 - sub-paragraph (f) of Article 4

The term "its vessels" shall apply only to vessels:

- (a) which are registered or recorded in a State Party to this Agreement;

- (b) which sail under the flag of a State Party to this Agreement;
- (c) which are at least 50 per cent owned by nationals of a State Party to this Agreement or by a company with its head office in such a State, of which the manager or managers, chairman of the board of directors or of the supervisory board, and the majority of the members of such boards are nationals of a State Party to this Agreement and of which, in addition, in the case of partnerships or limited companies, at least half of the capital belongs to such a State or to public bodies or nationals of such a State;
- (d) of which the captain and officers are all nationals of a State Party to this Agreement;
- (e) of which at least 75 per cent of the crew are nationals of a State Party to this Agreement.

Note 5 - Articles 4 and 5

1. The unit of qualification for the application of the origin rules shall be the particular product which is considered as the basic unit when determining classification using the Nomenclature of the Harmonized System. In the case of sets of products which are classified by virtue of General Rule 3, the unit of qualification shall be determined in respect of each item in the set; this also applies to the sets of heading Nos 6308, 8206 and 9605.

Accordingly, it follows that:

- when a product composed of a group or assembly of articles is classified under the terms of the Harmonized System within a single heading, the whole constitutes the unit of qualification,
- when a consignment consists of a number of identical products classified within the same heading of the harmonized system, each product must be taken individually when applying the origin rules.

2. Where, under General Rule 5 of the Harmonized System, packing is included with the product for classification purposes, it shall be included for purposes of determining origin.

Note 5a - sub-paragraph (h) of Article 4

In the case of used tyres, the term "used articles collected there, fit only for the recovery of raw materials" does not only cover used tyres fit only for the recovery of raw materials but also used tyres fit only for retreading or for use as waste.

Note 6 - Paragraph 2 of Article 5

The Introductory Notes to Annex II shall also apply where appropriate to all products manufactured using non-originating materials even if they are not subject to a specific condition contained in the List in Annex II but are subject instead to the change of heading rule set out in paragraph 2 of Article 5.

Note 7 - Article 6

"Ex-works price" shall mean the price paid to the manufacturer in whose undertaking the last working or processing is carried out, provided the price includes the value of all the products used in manufacture.

"Customs value" shall be understood as meaning the customs value as determined in accordance with the Agreement on implementation of Article VII of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade done at Geneva on 12 April 1979.

Note 8 - Paragraph 1 of Article 8

The facility of using, under this Protocol, the invoice as evidence of the originating status of the goods, shall be extended to the delivery note or any other commercial document which describes the goods concerned in sufficient detail to enable them to be identified.

In the case of products sent by post which, within the meaning of paragraph 2 of Article 8, are not considered as importations by way of trade, the declaration of the originating status can also be made on the customs declaration C2/CP3 or on a sheet of paper annexed to that declaration.

Note 9 - Paragraph 1 of Article 17 and Article 22

Where an EUR.1 certificate has been issued under the conditions laid down in Article 9 (3) and relates to goods re-exported in the same state, the customs authorities of the country of destination must be able to obtain, by means of administrative co-operation, true copies of the evidence of origin issued or made out previously relating to those goods.

"Drawback of customs duty or exemption from customs duty of whatever kind" shall mean any arrangement for refund or remission, partial or complete, of customs duties applicable to products used in manufacture, provided that the said provision concedes, expressly or in effect, this repayment or non-charging or the non-imposition when goods obtained from the said products are exported but not when they are retained for home use.

"Products used in manufacture" shall mean any products in respect of which a "drawback of customs duty or exemption from customs duty of whatever kind" is requested as a result of the export of originating products for which an EUR.1 certificate, an LT certificate or the invoices referring to the LT certificate, or an invoice bearing the exporter's declaration are issued or made out.

List of working or processing required to be carried out on non-originating materials in order that the product manufactured can obtain originating status

INTRODUCTORY NOTES

General

Note 1

- 1.1 The first two columns in the List describe the products obtained. The first column gives the heading number, or the Chapter number, used in the Harmonized System and the second column gives the description of goods used in that System for that heading or Chapter. For each entry in the first two columns a rule is specified in columns 3 and 4. Where, in some cases, the entry in the first column is preceded by an "ex", this signifies that the rule in column 3 or column 4 only applies to the part of that heading or Chapter as described in column 2.
- 1.2 Where several heading numbers are grouped together in column 1 or a Chapter number is given and the description of product in column 2 is therefore given in general terms, the adjacent rule in column 3 or column 4 applies to all products which, under the Harmonized System, are classified within headings of the Chapter or within any of the headings grouped together in column 1.
- 1.3 Where there are different rules in the List applying to different products within a heading, each indent contains the description of that part of the heading covered by the adjacent rule in column 3 or column 4.
- 1.4 For the products of Chapters 84 to 91 inclusive, if no origin rule is given in column 4, the rule set out in column 3 has to be applied.

Note 2

- 2.1 The term "manufacture" covers any kind of working or processing including "assembly" or specific operations. However, see paragraph 5 of Note 3 below.

- 2.2 The term "material" covers any "ingredient", "raw material", "component" or "part", etc., used in the manufacture of the product.
- 2.3 The term "product" refers to the product being manufactured, even if it is intended for later use in another manufacturing operation.

Note 3

- 3.1 In the case of any heading not in the List or any part of a heading that is not in the List, the "change of heading" rule set out in paragraph 2 of Article 5 applies. If a "change of heading" condition applies to any entry in the List, then it is contained in the rule in column 3.
- 3.2 The working or processing required by a rule in column 3 or column 4 has to be carried out only in relation to the non-originating materials used. The restrictions contained in a rule in column 3 or column 4 likewise apply only to the non-originating materials used.
- 3.3 Where a rule states that "materials of any heading" may be used, materials of the same heading as the product may also be used, subject, however, to any specific limitations which may also be contained in the rule. However, the expression "manufacture from materials of any heading including other materials of heading No..." means that only materials classified within the same heading as the product of a different description than that of the product as given in column 2 of the List may be used.
- 3.4 If a product, made from non-originating materials which has acquired originating status during manufacture by virtue of the change of heading rule or its own List rule, is used as a material in the process of manufacture of another product, then the rule applicable to the product in which it is incorporated does not apply to it.

- **For example:**

An engine of heading No. 8407, for which the rule states that the value of the non-originating materials which may be incorporated may not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price, is made from "other alloy steel roughly shaped by forging" of heading No. 7224.

If this forging has been forged in the country concerned from a non-originating ingot then the forging has already acquired origin by virtue of the rule for heading No. ex 7224 in the List. It can then count as originating in the value calculation for the engine regardless of whether it was produced in the same factory or another. The value of the non-originating ingot is thus not taken into account when adding up the value of the non-originating materials used.

- 3.5 Even if the change of heading rule or the rule contained in the List are satisfied, a product does not have origin if the processing carried out, taken as a whole, is insufficient in the sense of paragraph 5 of Article 5.

Note 4

- 4.1 The rule in the List represents the minimum amount of working or processing required and the carrying out of more working or processing also confers originating status; conversely, the carrying out of less working or processing cannot confer origin. Thus if a rule says that non-originating material at a certain level of manufacture may be used, the use of such material at an earlier stage of manufacture is allowed and the use of such material at later stage is not.

- 4.2 When a rule in the List specifies that a product may be manufactured from more than one material, this means that any one or more of the materials may be used. It does not require that all be used.

- **For example:**

The rule for fabrics says that natural fibres may be used and that chemical materials, among other materials, may also be used. This does not mean that both have to be used, one can use one or the other or both.

If, however, a restriction applies to one material and other restrictions apply to other materials in the same rule, then the restrictions only apply to the materials actually used.

- **For example:**

The rule for sewing machines specifies that the thread tension mechanism used has to originate and that the zigzag mechanism used

also has to originate; these two restrictions only apply if the mechanisms concerned are actually incorporated into the sewing machine.

- 4.3 When a rule in the List specifies that a product must be manufactured from a particular material, the condition obviously does not prevent the use of other materials which, because of their inherent nature, cannot satisfy the rule.

- For example:

The rule for heading No. 1904 which specifically excludes the use of cereals or their derivatives does not prevent the use of mineral salts, chemicals and other additives which are not produced from cereals.

- For example:

In the case of an article made from non-woven materials, if the use of only non-originating yarn is allowed for this class of article, it is not possible to start from non-woven cloth - even if non-wovens cannot normally be made from yarn. In such cases, the starting material would normally be at the stage before yarn - that is the fibre stage.

See also paragraph 3 of Note 7 in relation to textiles.

- 4.4 If in a rule in the List two or more percentages are given for the maximum value of non-originating materials that can be used, then these percentages may not be added together. The maximum value of all the non-originating materials used may never exceed the highest of the percentages given. Furthermore the individual percentages must not be exceeded in relation to the particular materials they apply to.

Textiles

Note 5

- 5.1 The term "natural fibres" is used in the List to refer to fibres other than artificial or synthetic fibres and is restricted to the stages before spinning takes place, including waste and unless otherwise specified, the term "natural

fibres" includes fibres that have been carded, combed or otherwise processed but not spun.

- 5.2 The term "natural fibres" includes horsehair of heading No. 0503, silk of headings Nos. 5002 and 5003 as well as the wool fibres, fine or coarse animal hair of headings Nos. 5101 to 5105, the cotton fibres of headings Nos. 5201 to 5203 and the other vegetable fibres of headings Nos. 5301 to 5305.
- 5.3 The terms "textile pulp", "chemical materials" and "paper-making materials" are used in the List to describe the materials not classified within Chapters 50 to 63 which can be used to manufacture artificial, synthetic or paper fibres or yarns.
- 5.4 The term "man-made staple fibres" is used in the List to refer to synthetic or artificial filament tow, staple fibres or waste, of headings Nos. 5501 to 5507.

Note 6

- 6.1 In the case of the products classified within those headings in the List where a reference is made to this Introductory Note, the conditions set out in column 3 of the List shall not be applied to any basic textile materials used in their manufacture which, taken together, represent 10 % or less of the total weight of all the basic textile materials used (but see also paragraphs 3 and 4 of Note 6 below).
- 6.2 However, this tolerance may only be applied to mixed products which have been made from two or more basic textile materials, irrespective of their share of the product.

The following are the basic textile materials:

- silk,
- wool,
- coarse animal hair,
- fine animal hair,
- horsehair,
- cotton,
- paper-making materials and paper,
- flax,
- true hemp,
- jute and other textile bast fibres,
- sisal and other textile fibres of the genus *Agave*,

- coconut, abaca, ramie and other vegetable textile fibres,
 - synthetic man-made filaments,
 - artificial man-made filaments,
 - synthetic man-made staple fibres,
 - artificial man-made staple fibres.
-
- **For example:**
A yarn of heading No. 5205 made from cotton fibres and synthetic staple fibres is a mixed yarn. Therefore, non-originating materials that do not satisfy the origin rules may be used up to a weight of 10 % of the yarn.
-
- **For example:**
A woollen fabric of heading No. 5112 made from woollen yarn and synthetic yarn of staple fibres is a mixed fabric. Therefore, either non-originating synthetic yarn or woollen yarn or a combination thereof that does not satisfy the origin rules may be used up to a weight of 10 % of the fabric
-
- **For example:**
Tufted textile of heading No. 5802 made from cotton yarn and cotton fabric is only a mixed product if the cotton fabric is itself a mixed fabric being made from two or more different basic textile materials or if the cotton yarns used are themselves mixtures.
-
- **For example:**
If the tufted textile concerned had been made from cotton yarn and synthetic fabric, then, obviously, two separate basic textile materials would have been used.
-
- **For example:**
A carpet with tufts made both from artificial yarns and tufts made from cotton yarns and with a jute backing is a mixed product because three basic textile materials are used. Thus, any non-originating materials that are used at a later stage of manufacture than the rule allows, may be used, provided their total weight taken together does not exceed 10 % of the weight of the textile materials in the carpet. Thus, the jute backing, the artificial yarns and/or the cotton yarns could be imported at that stage of manufacture, provided the weight conditions are met.

- 6.3 In the case of products incorporating "yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyether whether or not gimped" this tolerance is 20 % in respect of this yarn.
- 6.4 In the case of products incorporating strip consisting of a core of aluminium foil or of a core of plastic film whether or not coated with aluminium powder, of a width not exceeding 5 mm., sandwiched by means of an adhesive between two films of plastic film, this tolerance is 30 % in respect of this strip.

Note 7

- 7.1 In the case of those textile products, which are marked in the List by a footnote referring to this Introductory Note, textile materials, with the exception of linings and interlinings, which do not satisfy the rule set out in the List in column 3 for the made-up product concerned may be used provided that they are classified in a heading other than that of the product and that their value does not exceed 8 % of the ex-works price of the product.
- 7.2 Any non-textile trimmings and accessories or other materials used which contain textiles do not have to satisfy the conditions set out in column 3 even though they fall outside the scope of paragraph 3 of Note 4.
- 7.3 In accordance with paragraph 3 of Note 4, any non-originating non-textile trimmings and accessories or other product, which do not contain any textiles, may, anyway, be used freely where they cannot be made from the materials listed in column 3.
- **For example:**
If a rule in the List says that for a particular textile item, such as a blouse, yarn must be used, this does not prevent the use of metal items, such as buttons, because they cannot be made from textile materials.
- 7.4 Where a percentage rule applies, the value of trimmings and accessories must be taken into account when calculating the value of the non-originating materials incorporated.

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)
03.02 to 03.05	Fish, other than live fish	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 3 used must already be originating
ex 04.03	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - all the materials of Chapter 4 used must be wholly obtained - any fruit juice (except those of pineapple, lime or grapefruit) of heading No. 20.09 used must already be originating, and - the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 13.02	Mucilages and thickeners derived from vegetable products, modified	Manufacture from non-modified mucilages and thickeners
16.04	Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
16.05	Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 17.02	Chemically pure fructose and maltose	Manufacture from materials of any heading including other materials of heading No. 17.02

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)
17.04	Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product, provided the value of any other materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
18.06	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product, provided the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
19.01	Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa powder or containing cocoa powder in a proportion by weight of less than 50%, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings Nos. 04.01 to 04.04, not containing cocoa powder or containing cocoa powder in a proportion by weight of less than 10%, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	- Malt extract	Manufacture from cereals of Chapter 10
	- Other	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product, provided the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)
ex 19.02	Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni - except for those containing more than 20% by weight of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, sausages and the like or meat and meat offal of any kind, including fats of any kind or origin; couscous, whether or not prepared	Manufacture in which all the cereals and derivatives (except durum wheat and its derivatives) used must be wholly obtained
19.03	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms	Manufacture from materials of any heading except potato starch of heading No. 11.08
19.04	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals, other than maize (corn), in grain form, pre-cooked or otherwise prepared:	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, grains and cobs of sweet corn, prepared or preserved, of headings Nos. 20.01, 20.04 and 20.05 and uncooked, boiled or steamed sweet corn, frozen, of heading No. 07.10, may not be used
	- Not containing cocoa:	
	-- Cereals, other than maize (corn), in grain form, pre-cooked or otherwise prepared	
	-- Other	Manufacture in which:

HS Heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status
(1)	(2)	(3)
	- Containing cocoa	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - all the cereals and their derivatives (except maize of the species "Zea indurata" and durum wheat and their derivatives) used must be wholly obtained, and - the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product <p>Manufacture from materials not classified within heading No. 18.06, provided the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product</p>
19.05	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of Chapter 11 ¹
ex 21.03	Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product. However, mustard flour or meal or prepared mustard may be used
ex 21.04	Soups and broths and preparations therefor	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except prepared or preserved vegetables of headings Nos. 20.02 to 20.05

¹ However, until 30 November 1993, maize flour ("masa" flour), obtained by the "nixtamalization" method (alkaline cooking and steeping), may be used

HS Heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status
(1)	(2)	(3)
ex 22.02	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading No. 20.09; containing sugar or milk or milkfats	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product, - the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product, and - any fruit juice used (except for pineapple, lime and grapefruit juices) must already be originating
22.05	Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances	Manufacture in which all the grapes or any material derived from grapes used must be wholly obtained
ex 22.08	Liqueurs and other spirituous beverages containing added sucrose, invert sugar, eggs or egg yolks	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, and - all the grapes or any material derived from grapes used must be wholly obtained OR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - if all the other materials used are already originating, arrack may be used up to a limit of 5% by volume
ex 25.04	Natural crystalline graphite, with enriched carbon content, purified and ground	Enriching of the carbon content, purifying and grinding of crude crystalline graphite
ex 25.15	Marble, merely cut by sawing or otherwise into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape, of a thickness not exceeding 25 cm	Cutting, by sawing or otherwise, of marble (even if already sawn) of a thickness exceeding 25 cm

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)
ex 25.16	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental and building stone, merely cut by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape, of a thickness not exceeding 25 cm	Cutting, by sawing or otherwise, of stones (even if already sawn) of a thickness exceeding 25 cm
ex 25.18	Calcined dolomite	Calcination of dolomite not calcined
ex 25.19	Crushed natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite), in hermetically sealed containers, and magnesium oxide, whether or not pure, other than fused magnesia or dead burned (sintered) magnesia	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product. However, natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite) may be used
ex 25.20	Plasters specially prepared for dentistry	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 25.24	Natural asbestos fibres	Manufacture from asbestos concentrate
ex 25.25	Mica powder	Grinding of mica or mica waste
ex 25.30	Earth colours, calcined or powdered	Calcination or grinding of earth colours
ex 27.07	Oils in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents, being oils similar to mineral oils obtained by distillation of high temperature coal tar, of which more than 65% by volume distils at a temperature of up to 250° C (including mixtures of petroleum spirit and benzole), for use as power or heating fuels	Manufacture from materials of any heading

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)
27.10	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations	Manufacture from materials of any heading
ex 27.12	Refined petroleum jelly	Manufacture from unrefined petroleum jelly
ex 27.12	Paraffin wax	Manufacture from slack wax or scale wax
ex 27.12	Microcrystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, purified ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured	Manufacture from crude ozokerite
ex Ch.28	Inorganic chemicals; organic or inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare earth metals, of radioactive elements or of isotopes; except for headings ex 28.11, ex 28.33 and ex 28.40 for which the rules are set out below	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified in the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 28.11	Sulphur trioxide	Manufacture from sulphur dioxide
ex 28.33	Aluminium sulphate	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 28.40	Sodium perborate	Manufacture from disodium tetraborate pentahydrate

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)
ex Ch. 29	Organic chemicals, except for headings Nos. ex 29.05, 29.15, ex 29.32, 29.33 and 29.34, for which the rules are set out below	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified in the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 29.05	Metal alcoholates of alcohols of this heading and of ethanol or glycerol	Manufacture from materials of this heading, including other materials of heading No. 29.05. However, metal alcoholates of this heading may be used, provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product
29.15	Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of headings Nos. 29.15 and 29.16 used may not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 29.32	Internal ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of heading No. 29.09 used may not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 29.32	Cyclic acetals and internal hemiacetals and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No. 29.32
29.33	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only; nucleic acids and their salts	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of headings Nos. 29.32 and 29.33 used may not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product

HS Heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status
(1)	(2)	(3)
29.34	Other heterocyclic compounds	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of headings Nos. 29.32, 29.33 and 29.34 used may not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product
ex Ch. 30	Pharmaceutical products, except for headings Nos. 30.02, 30.03 and 30.04, for which the rules are set out below	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified in the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product
30.02	Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera and other blood fractions; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No. 30.02. The materials of this description may also be used, provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product
	- Products consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses or unmixed products for these uses, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale	
	- Other:	
	-- Human blood	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No. 30.02. The materials of this description may also be used, provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)
30.02 (cont'd)	-- Animal blood prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No. 30.02. The materials of this description may also be used, provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product
	-- Blood fractions other than antisera, haemoglobin and serum globulin	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No. 30.02. The materials of this description may also be used, provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product
	-- Haemoglobin, blood globulin and serum globulin	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No. 30.02. The materials of this description may also be used, provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product
	-- Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No. 30.02. The materials of this description may also be used, provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product

HS Heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status
(1)	(2)	(3)
30.03 and 30.04	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading No. 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06)	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of heading No. 30.03 or 30.04 may be used provided their value, taken together, does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
ex Ch. 31	Fertilisers except for heading No. ex 31.05 for which the rule is set out below	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified in the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 31.05	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this Chapter, in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg, except for: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Sodium nitrate - Calcium cyanamide - Potassium sulphate - Magnesium potassium sulphate 	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified in the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
ex Ch. 32	Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, pigments and other colouring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks; except for headings Nos. ex 32.01 and 32.05, for which the rules are set out below	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified in the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)
ex 32.01	Tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives	Manufacture from tanning extracts of vegetable origin
32.05	Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colour lakes ¹	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except headings Nos. 32.03 and 32.04 provided the value of any material classified in heading No.32.05 does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product
ex Ch. 33	Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations; except for heading No. 33.01, for which the rule is set out below	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified in the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product
33.01	Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including materials of a different "group" ² in this heading. However, materials of the same group may be used, provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product

¹ Note 3 to Chapter 32 says that these preparations are those of a kind used for colouring any material or used as ingredients in the manufacturing of colouring preparations, provided they are not classified in another heading in Chapter 32

² A "group" is regarded as any part of the heading separated from the rest by a semi-colon

HS Heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status
(1)	(2)	(3)
ex Ch. 34	Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing or scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes, "dental waxes" and dental preparations with a basis of plaster; except for heading No. 34.04, for which the rules are set out below	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified in the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product
34.04	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes:	
	- With a basis of paraffin, petroleum waxes, waxes obtained from bituminous minerals, slack wax or scale wax	Manufacture from materials not classified in heading No. 34.04 or in Chapter 29
	- Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Hydrogenated oils having the character of waxes of heading No. 15.16 - Fatty acids not chemically defined or industrial fatty alcohols having the character of waxes of heading No. 15.19 - Materials of heading No. 34.04 However, these materials may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product
ex Ch. 35	Albuminoid substances; modified starches; glues; enzymes; except for headings Nos. 35.05 and ex 35.07 for which the rules are set out below	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified in the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)
35.05	Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches:	
	- Starch ethers and esters	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No. 35.05
	- Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of heading No. 11.08
ex 35.07	Prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
Ch. 36	Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified in the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product
ex Ch. 37	Photographic or cinematographic goods; except for headings Nos. 37.01, 37.02 and 37.04 for which the rules are set out below	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified in the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product
37.01	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paper-board or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs:	

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)
37.01 (cont'd)	- Instant print film for colour photography, in packs	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than heading No. 37.01 or 37.02. However, materials from heading No. 37.02 may be used provided their value does not exceed 30% of the ex- works price of the product
	- Other	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than heading No. 37.01 or 37.02. However, materials which are classified within heading No. 37.01 and 37.02 may be used provided their value taken together does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product
37.02	Photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paper- board or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than heading No. 37.01 or 37.02
37.04	Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than headings Nos. 37.01 to 37.04
ex Ch. 38	Miscellaneous chemical products; except for headings Nos. ex 38.01, ex 38.03, ex 38.05, ex 38.06, ex 38.07, 38.08 to 38.14, 38.18 to 38.20, 38.22 and 38.23 for which the rules are set out below	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified in the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 38.01	Colloidal graphite in suspension in oil and semicolloidal graphite; carbonaceous pastes for electrodes	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)
ex 38.01	Graphite in paste form, being a mixture of more than 30% by weight of graphite with mineral oils	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading No. 34.03 used does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 38.03	Refined tall oil	Refining of crude tall oil
ex 38.05	Spirits of sulphate turpentine, purified	Purification by distillation or refining of raw spirits of sulphate turpentine
ex 38.06	Ester gums	Manufacture from resin acids
ex 38.07	Wood pitch (wood tar pitch)	Distillation of wood tar
38.08 to 38.14, 38.18 to 38.20, 38.22 and 38.23	Miscellaneous chemical products: - Prepared additives for lubricating oil, containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals, of heading No. 38.11	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading No. 38.11 used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product

HS Heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status
(1)	(2)	(3)
38.08 to 38.14, 38.18 to 38.20, 38.22 and 38.23 (cont'd)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - The following of heading No. 38.23: -- Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores based on natural resinous products -- Naphthenic acids, their water insoluble salts and their esters -- Sorbitol other than that of heading No. 29.05 -- Petroleum sulphonates, excluding petroleum sulphonates of alkali metals, of ammonium or of ethanolamines; thiophenated sulphonic acids of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, and their salts -- Ion exchangers -- Getters for vacuum tubes -- Alkaline iron oxide for the purification of gas -- Ammoniacal gas liquors and spent oxide produced in coal gas purification -- Sulphonaphthenic acids, their water insoluble salts and their esters -- Fusel oil and Dippel's oil -- Mixtures of salts having different anions -- Copying pastes with a basis of gelatin, whether or not on a paper or textile backing 	<p>Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified in the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product</p>
	- Other	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product</p>
ex 39.01 to 39.15	<p>Plastics in primary forms, waste, parings and scrap, of plastic; except for heading No. ex 39.07 for which the rule is set out below:</p>	

HS Heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status
(1)	(2)	(3)
ex 39.01 to 39.15 (cont'd)	- Addition homopolymerization products	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of any materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product ¹
	- Other	Manufacture in which the value of the materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20% of the ex- works price of the product ¹
ex 39.07	Copolymer, made from polycarbonate and acrylonitrile- butadiene-styrene copolymer (ABS)	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50% of the ex- works price of the product
ex 39.16 to 39.21	Semi-manufactures and articles of plastics, except for headings Nos. ex 39.16, ex 39.17 and ex 39.20, for which the rules are set out below:	
	- Flat products, further worked than only surface-worked or cut into forms other than rectangular (including square), other products, further worked than only surface-worked	Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 50% of the ex- works price of the product

¹ In the case of the products composed of materials classified within both heading Nos. 39.01 to 39.06, on the one hand, and within heading Nos. 39.07 to 39.17, on the other hand, this restriction only applies to that group of materials which predominates by weight in the product

HS Heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status
(1)	(2)	(3)
ex 39.16 to 39.21 (cont'd)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Other: -- Addition products homopolymerization 	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of any materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product¹
	-- Other	Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product ¹
ex 39.16 and ex 39.17	Profile shapes and tubes	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of any materials classified in the same heading as the product does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 39.20	Ionomer sheet or film	Manufacture from a thermoplastic partial salt which is a copolymer of ethylene metacrylic acid partly neutralized with metal ions, mainly zinc and sodium
39.22 to 39.26	Articles of plastics	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 40.01	Laminated slabs of crepe rubber for shoes	Lamination of sheets of natural rubber

¹ In the case of the products composed of materials classified within both heading Nos. 39.01 to 39.06, on the one hand, and within heading Nos. 39.07 to 39.11, on the other hand, this restriction only applies to that group of materials which predominates by weight in the product

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)
40.05	Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used, except natural rubber, does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
40.12	Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, interchangeable tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber:	
	- Retreaded pneumatic, solid or cushion, of rubber tyres	Retreading of used tyres
	- Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of heading No. 40.11 or 40.12
ex 40.17	Articles of hard rubber	Manufacture from hard rubber
ex 41.02	Raw skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on	Removal of wool from sheep or lamb skins, with wool on
41.04 to 41.07	Leather, without hair or wool, other than leather of heading No. 41.08 or 41.09	Retanning of pre-tanned leather OR Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product
41.09	Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather	Manufacture from leather of headings Nos. 41.04 to 41.07 provided its value does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 43.02	Tanned or dressed furskins, assembled:	
	- Plates, crosses and similar forms	Bleaching or dyeing, in addition to cutting and assembly of non-assembled tanned or dressed furskins

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)
ex 43.02 (cont'd)	- Other	Manufacture from non-assembled, tanned or dressed furskins
43.03	Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin	Manufacture from non-assembled tanned or dressed furskins of heading No. 43.02
ex 44.03	Wood roughly squared	Manufacture from wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of its bark or merely roughed down
ex 44.07	Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm, planed, sanded or finger-jointed	Planing, sanding or finger-jointing
ex 44.08	Veneer sheets and sheets for plywood, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm, spliced, and other wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm, planed, sanded or finger- jointed	Splicing, planing, sanding or finger-jointing
ex 44.09	Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V- jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges or faces, sanded or finger-jointed	Sanding or finger-jointing
ex 44.09	Beadings and mouldings	Beading or moulding
ex 44.10 to ex 44.13	Beadings and mouldings, including moulded skirting and other moulded boards	Beading or moulding
ex 44.15	Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood	Manufacture from boards not cut to size

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)
ex 44.16	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other cooper's products and parts thereof, of wood	Manufacture from riven staves, not further worked than sawn on the two principal surfaces
ex 44.18	Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product. However, cellular wood panels, shingles and shakes may be used
ex 44.18	Beadings and mouldings	Beading or moulding
ex 44.21	Match splints; wooden pegs or pins for footwear	Manufacture from wood of any heading except drawn wood of heading No. 44.09
45.03	Articles of natural cork	Manufacture from cork of heading No. 45.01
ex 48.11	Paper and paperboard, ruled, lined or squared only	Manufacture from paper making materials of Chapter 47
48.16	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading No. 48.09), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes	Manufacture from paper making materials of Chapter 47
48.17	Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product, and - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 48.18	Toilet paper	Manufacture from paper making materials of Chapter 47

HS Heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status
(1)	(2)	(3)
ex 48.19	Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product, and - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 48.20	Letter pads	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 48.23	Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape	Manufacture from paper making materials of Chapter 47
49.09	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings	Manufacture from materials not classified in heading No. 49.09 or 49.11
49.10	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks:	
	- Calendars of the "perpetual" type or with replaceable blocks mounted on bases other than paper or paperboard	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product, and - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
	- Other	Manufacture from materials not classified in heading No. 49.09 or 49.11

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)
ex 50.03	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock), carded or combed	Carding or combing of silk waste
55.01 to 55.07	Man-made staple fibres	Manufacture from chemical materials or textile pulp
ex Ch.50 to 55	Yarn, monofilament and thread	Manufacture from ¹ : - Raw silk, silk waste, carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, - Other natural fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, - Chemical materials or textile pulp, or - Paper making materials
ex Ch.50 to 55	Woven fabrics: - Incorporating rubber thread	Manufacture from single yarn ¹

¹ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 6

HS Heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status
(1)	(2)	(3)
ex Ch. 50 to 55 (cont'd)	- Other	Manufacture from ¹ : - Coir yarn, - Natural fibres, - Man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, - Chemical materials or textile pulp, or - Paper OR Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5% of the ex- works price of the product
ex Ch. 56	Wadding, felt and non-wovens; special yarns; twine cordage, ropes and cables and articles thereof except for headings Nos. 56.02, 56.04, 56.05 and 56.06, for which the rules are set out below	Manufacture from ¹ : - Coir yarn, - Natural fibres, - Chemical materials or textile pulp, or - Paper making materials
56.02	Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:	

¹ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 6

HS Heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status
(1)	(2)	(3)
56.02 (cont'd)	- Needleloom felt	Manufacture from ¹ : - Natural fibres, - Chemical materials or textile pulp However: - Polypropylene filament of heading No. 54.02, - Polypropylene fibres of heading No. 55.03 or 55.06, or - Polypropylene filament tow of heading No. 55.01, of which the denomination in all cases of a single filament or fibre is less than 9 decitex may be used provided their value does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
	- Other	Manufacture from ¹ : - Natural fibres, - Man-made staple fibres made from casein, or - Chemical materials or textile pulp
56.04	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading No. 54.04 or 54.05, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:	
	- Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	Manufacture from rubber thread or cord, not textile covered
	- Other	Manufacture from ¹ :

¹ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 6

HS Heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status
(1)	(2)	(3)
56.04 (cont'd)		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Natural fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, - Chemical materials or textile pulp, or - Paper making materials
56.05	Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading No. 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal	Manufacture from ¹ : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Natural fibres, - Man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, - Chemical materials or textile pulp, or - Paper making materials
56.06	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading No. 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (other than those of heading No. 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn	Manufacture from ¹ : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Natural fibres, - Man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, - Chemical materials or textile pulp, or - Paper making materials
Ch.57	Carpets and other textile floor coverings:	
	- Of needleloom felt	Manufacture from ¹ :

¹ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 6

HS Heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status
(1)	(2)	(3)
Ch. 57 (cont'd)		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Natural fibres, or - Chemical materials or textile pulp <p>However:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Polypropylene filament of heading No. 54.02, - Polypropylene fibres of heading No. 55.03 or 55.06, or - Polypropylene filament tow of heading No. 55.01, <p>of which the denomination in all cases of a single filament or fibre is less than 9 decitex may be used provided their value does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product</p>
	- Of other felt	<p>Manufacture from¹:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Natural fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - Chemical materials or textile pulp
	- Other	<p>Manufacture from¹:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Coir yarn, - Synthetic or artificial filament yarn, - Natural fibres, or - Man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning
ex Ch.58	Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery, except for headings Nos. 58.05 and 58.10; the rule for heading No. 58.10 is set out below:	
	- Combined with rubber thread	Manufacture from single yarn ¹

¹ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 6

HS Heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status
(1)	(2)	(3)
ex Ch. 58 (cont'd)	- Other	<p>Manufacture from¹:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Natural fibres, - Man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - Chemical materials or textile pulp <p>OR</p> <p>Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5% of the ex-works price of the product</p>
58.10	Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, and - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product:
59.01	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations	Manufacture from yarn
59.02	Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon:	

¹ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 6

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)
59.02 (cont'd)	- Containing not more than 90% by weight of textile materials	Manufacture from yarn
	- Other	Manufacture from chemical mater- ials or textile pulp
59.03	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading No. 59.02	Manufacture from yarn
59.04	Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape	Manufacture from yarn ¹
59.05	Textile wall coverings:	
	- Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, plastics or other materials	Manufacture from yarn
	- Other	Manufacture from ¹ :

¹ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 6

HS Heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status
(1)	(2)	(3)
59.05 (cont'd)		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Coir yarn, - Natural fibres, - Man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - Chemical materials or textile pulp <p>OR</p> <p>Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5% of the ex-works price of the product</p>
59.06	Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading No. 59.02:	
	- Knitted or crocheted fabrics	Manufacture from ¹ : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Natural fibres, - Man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - Chemical materials or textile pulp
	- Other fabrics made of synthetic filament yarn, containing more than 90% by weight of textile materials	Manufacture from chemical materials
	- Other	Manufacture from yarn
59.07	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio backcloths or the like	Manufacture from yarn

¹ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 6

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)
ex 59.08	Incandescent gas mantles, impregnated	Manufacture from tubular knitted gas mantle fabric
59.09 to 59.11	Textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use:	
	- Polishing discs or rings other than of felt of heading No. 59.11	Manufacture from yarn or waste fabrics or rags of heading No. 63.10
	- Other	Manufacture from ¹ : - Coir yarn, - Natural fibres, - Man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - Chemical materials or textile pulp
Ch. 60	Knitted or crocheted fabrics	Manufacture from ¹ : - Natural fibres, - Man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - Chemical materials or textile pulp
Ch. 61	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted:	
	- Obtained by sewing together or otherwise assembling, two or more pieces of knitted or crocheted fabric which have been either cut to form or obtained directly to form	Manufacture from yarn ²

¹ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 6

² See Introductory Note 7

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)
Ch. 61 (cont'd)	- Other	Manufacture from ¹ : - Natural fibres, - Man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - Chemical materials or textile pulp
ex Ch. 62	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted, except for headings Nos. ex 62.02, ex 62.04, ex 62.06, ex 62.09, ex 62.10, 62.13, 62.14, ex 62.16 and ex 62.17 for which the rules are set out below	Manufacture from yarn ²
ex 62.02, ex 62.04, ex 62.06, ex 62.09 and ex 62.17	Women's, girls' and babies' clothing and "other made up clothing accessories", embroidered	Manufacture from yarn ² OR Manufacture from unembroidered fabric provided the value of the unembroidered fabric used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product ²
ex 62.10, ex 62.16 and ex 62.17	Fire-resistant equipment of fabric covered with foil of aluminised polyester	Manufacture from yarn ² OR Manufacture from uncoated fabric provided the value of the uncoated fabric used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product ²
62.13 and 62.14	Handkerchiefs, shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like: - Embroidered	Manufacture from unbleached single yarn ^{1,2} OR Manufacture from unembroidered fabric provided the value of the unembroidered fabric used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product ²

1 For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 6

2 See Introductory Note 7

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)
62.13 and 62.14 (cont'd)	- Other	Manufacture from unbleached single yarn ^{1,2}
ex 62.17	Interlinings for collars and cuffs, cut out	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, and - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
63.01 to 63.04	Blankets, travelling rugs, bed linen etc.; curtains etc.; other furnishing articles: - Of felt, of non-wovens - Other: -- Embroidered	Manufacture from ¹ : - Natural fibres, or - Chemical materials or textile pulp Manufacture from unbleached single yarn ^{1,3} OR Manufacture from unembroidered fabric (other than knitted or crocheted) provided the value of the unembroidered fabric used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
	-- Other	Manufacture from unbleached single yarn ^{1,3}
63.05	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods	Manufacture from ¹ : - Natural fibres, - Man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - Chemical materials or textile pulp

- 1 For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 6
2 See Introductory Note 7
3 For knitted or crocheted articles, not elastic or rubberized, obtained by sewing or assembly of pieces of knitted or crocheted fabric (cut out or knitted directly to shape), see Introductory Note 7

HS Heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status
(1)	(2)	(3)
63.06	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods:	Manufacture from ¹ : - Natural fibres, or - Chemical materials or textile pulp
	- Of non-wovens	
	- Other	Manufacture from unbleached single yarn ¹
63.07	Other made-up articles, including dress patterns	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
63.08	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with ac- cessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale	Each item in the set must satisfy the rule which would apply to it if it were not included in the set. However, non-originating articles may be incorporated provided their total value does not exceed 15% of the ex-works price of the set
64.01 to 64.05	Footwear	Manufacture from materials of any heading except for assemblies of uppers affixed to inner soles or to other sole components of heading No. 64.06
65.03	Felt hats and other felt headgear, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading No. 65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed	Manufacture from yarn or textile fibres ²

1 For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 6

2 See Introductory Note 7

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)
65.05	Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed	Manufacture from yarn or textile fibres ¹
66.01	Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 68.03	Articles of slate or of agglomerated slate	Manufacture from worked slate
ex 68.12	Articles of asbestos; articles of mixtures with a basis of asbestos or of mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate	Manufacture from materials of any heading
ex 68.14	Articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials	Manufacture from worked mica (including agglomerated or reconstituted mica)
70.06	Glass of heading No. 70.03, 70.04 or 70.05, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials	Manufacture from materials of heading No. 70.01
70.07	Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass	Manufacture from materials of heading No. 70.01
70.08	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass	Manufacture from materials of heading No. 70.01

1 See Introductory Note 7

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)
70.09	Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors	Manufacture from materials of heading No. 70.01
70.10	Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product OR Cutting of glassware, provided the value of the uncut glassware does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
70.13	Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading No. 70.10 or 70.18)	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product OR Cutting of glassware, provided the value of the uncut glassware does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product OR Hand-decoration (with the exception of silk screen printing) of hand-blown glassware, provided the value of the hand-blown glassware does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 70.19	Articles (other than yarn) of glass fibres	Manufacture from: - Uncoloured slivers, rovings, yarn or chopped strands, or - Glass wool
ex 71.02, ex 71.03 and ex 71.04	Worked precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)	Manufacture from unworked precious or semi-precious stones

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)
71.06, 71.08 and 71.10	Precious metals: - Unwrought	Manufacture from materials not classified in heading No. 71.06, 71.08 or 71.10 OR Electrolytic, thermal or chemical separation of precious metals of heading No. 71.06, 71.08 or 71.10 OR Alloying of precious metals of heading No. 71.06, 71.08 or 71.10 with each other or with base metals
	- Semi-manufactured or in powder form	Manufacture from unwrought precious metals
ex 71.07, ex 71.09 and ex 71.11	Metals clad with precious metals, semi-manufactured	Manufacture from metals clad with precious metals, unwrought
71.16	Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
71.17	Imitation jewellery	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product OR Manufacture from base metal parts, not plated or covered with precious metals, provided the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
72.07	Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel	Manufacture from materials of heading No. 72.01, 72.02, 72.03, 72.04 or 72.05

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)
72.08 to 72.16	Flat-rolled products, bars and rods, angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel	Manufacture from ingots or other primary forms of heading No. 72.06
72.17	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel	Manufacture from semi-finished materials of heading No. 72.07
ex 72.18, 72.19 to 72.22	Semi-finished products, flat-rolled products, bars and rods, angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel	Manufacture from ingots or other primary forms of heading No. 72.18
72.23	Wire of stainless steel	Manufacture from semi-finished materials of heading No. 72.18
ex 72.24, 72.25 to 72.27	Semi-finished products, flat-rolled products, bars and rods, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel	Manufacture from ingots or other primary forms of heading No. 72.24
72.28	Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel	Manufacture from ingots or other primary forms of heading No. 72.06, 72.18 or 72.24
72.29	Wire of other alloy steel	Manufacture from semi-finished materials of heading No. 72.24
ex 73.01	Sheet piling	Manufacture from materials of heading No. 72.06
73.02	Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, checkrails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for jointing or fixing rails	Manufacture from materials of heading No. 72.06

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)
73.04, 73.05 and 73.06	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel	Manufacture from materials of heading No. 72.06, 72.07, 72.18 or 72.24
ex 73.07	Tube or pipe fittings of stainless steel (ISO No. X5CrNiMo 1712), consisting of several parts	Turning, drilling, reaming, threading, deburring and sand-blasting of forged blanks the value of which does not exceed 35% of the ex-works price of the product
73.08	Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading No. 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product. However, welded angles, shapes and sections of heading No. 73.01 may not be used
ex 73.15	Skid-chains	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading No. 73.15 used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 73.22	Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading No. 73.22 used does not exceed 5% of the ex-works price of the product
ex Ch. 74	Copper and articles thereof except for headings Nos. 74.01 to 74.05; the rule for heading No. ex 74.03 is set out below	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product, and - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)
ex 74.03	Copper alloys, unwrought	Manufacture from refined copper, unwrought, or waste and scrap
ex Ch. 75	Nickel and articles thereof, except for headings Nos. 75.01 to 75.03	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product, and - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
ex Ch. 76	Aluminium and articles thereof, except for headings Nos. 76.01, 76.02 and ex 76.16; the rules for headings Nos. 76.01 and ex 76.16 are set out below	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product, and - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
76.01	Unwrought aluminium	Manufacture by thermal or electrolytic treatment from unalloyed aluminium or waste and scrap of aluminium
ex 76.16	Aluminium articles other than gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands) of aluminium wire, and expanded metal of aluminium	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product, however, gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands) of aluminium wire, or expanded metal of aluminium may be used, and - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
ex Ch. 78	Lead and articles thereof except for headings Nos. 78.01 and 78.02; the rules for heading No. 78.01 are set out below	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product, and - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)
78.01	Unwrought lead:	
	- Refined lead	Manufacture from "bullion" or "work" lead
	- Other	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product. However, waste and scrap of heading No. 78.02 may not be used
ex Ch. 79	Zinc and articles thereof, except for headings Nos. 79.01 and 79.02; the rule for heading No. 79.01 is set out below	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product, and - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
79.01	Unwrought zinc	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product. However, waste and scrap of heading No. 79.02 may not be used
ex Ch. 80	Tin and articles thereof, except for headings Nos. 80.01, 80.02 and 80.07; the rule for heading No. 80.01 is set out below	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product, and - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)
80.01	Unwrought tin	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product. However, waste and scrap of heading No. 80.02 may not be used
ex Ch. 81	Other base metals, wrought; articles thereof	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials classified in the same heading as the product used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
82.06	Tools of two or more of the headings Nos. 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than headings Nos. 82.02 to 82.05. However, tools of headings Nos. 82.02 to 82.05 may be incorporated into the set provided their value does not exceed 15% of the ex-works price of the set
82.07	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screwdriving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth-boring tools	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product, and - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
82.08	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product, and - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)
ex 82.11	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading No. 82.08	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product. However, knife blades and handles of base metal may be used
82.14	Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product. However, handles of base metal may be used
82.15	Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product. However, handles of base metal may be used
ex 83.06	Statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product. However, the other materials of heading No. 83.06 may be used provided their value does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product

HS Heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex Ch. 84	Nuclear reactors ¹ , boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof; except for those falling under the following headings or parts of headings for which the rules are set out below: 84.02, 84.03, ex 84.04, 84.06 to 84.09, 84.11, 84.12, ex 84.13, ex 84.14, 84.15, 84.18, ex 84.19, 84.20, 84.23, 84.25 to 84.30, ex 84.31, 84.39, 84.41, 84.44 to 84.47, ex 84.48, 84.52, 84.56 to 84.66, 84.69 to 84.72, 84.80, 84.82, 84.84 and 84.85	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where, within the above limit, the materials classified in the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 5% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product

¹ For nuclear fuel elements of heading No. 84.01, the rule in column (3) does not apply until 31 December 1993. However, materials classified in heading No. 84.01 may be used provided their value does not exceed 5% of the ex-works price of the product

HS Heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
84.02	Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super heated water boilers	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where, within the above limit, the materials classified in the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 5% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
84.03 and ex 84.04	Central heating boilers other than those of heading No. 84.02 and auxiliary plant for central heating boilers	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than heading No. 84.03 or 84.04. However, materials which are classified in heading No. 84.03 or 84.04 may be used provided their value, taken together, does not exceed 5% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
84.06	Steam turbines and other vapour turbines	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
84.07	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
84.08	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
84.09	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading No. 84.07 or 84.08	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	

HS Heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
84.11	Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where, within the above limit, the materials classified in the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 5% of the ex-works price of the product	or	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
84.12	Other engines and motors	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		

HS Heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
ex 84.13	Rotary positive displacement pumps	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where, within the above limit, the materials classified in the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 5% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 84.14	Industrial fans, blowers and the like	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where, within the above limit, the materials classified in the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 5% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
84.15	Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
84.18	Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading No. 84.15	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where, within the above limit, the materials classified in the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 5% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product

HS Heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex 84.19	Machines for the wood, paper pulp and paperboard industries	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where, within the above limit, the materials classified in the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 25% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
84.20	Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefor	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where, within the above limit, the materials classified in the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 25% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product

HS Heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
84.23	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where, within the above limit, the materials classified in the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 5% of the ex-works price of the product	or	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
84.25 to 84.28	Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where, within the above limit, the materials classified in heading No. 84.31 are only used up to a value of 5% of the ex-works price of the product	or	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product

HS Heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)

84.29 Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levelers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers:

- Road rollers

Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product

- Other

Manufacture: Manufacture in
- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and
- where, within the above limit, the value of the materials classified in heading No. 84.31 are only used up to a value of 5% of the ex-works price of the product
which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product

HS Heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
84.30	Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where, within the above limit, the value of the materials classified in heading No. 84.31 are only used up to a value of 5% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 84.31	Parts for road rollers	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
84.39	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product

HS Heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
84.39 (cont'd)		- where, within the above limit, the materials classified in the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 25% of the ex-works price of the product		
84.41	Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where, within the above limit, the materials classified in the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 25% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product	
84.44 to 84.47	Machines of these headings for use in the textile industry	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)

ex 84.48	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of headings Nos. 84.44 and 84.45	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
----------	--	---	--

84.52	Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading No. 84.40; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:		
-------	--	--	--

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
84.52 (cont'd)	- Sewing machines (lock stitch only) with heads of a weight not exceeding 16 kg without motor or 17 kg with motor	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex- works price of the product, - where the value of all the non- originating ma- terials used in assembling the head (without motor) does not exceed the value of the originat- ing materials used, and - the thread ten- sion, crochet and zigzag mechanisms used are already originating	
	- Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	

HS Heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
84.56 to 84.66	Machine-tools and machines and their parts and accessories of headings Nos. 84.56 to 84.66	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
84.69 to 84.72	Office machines (for example, typewriters, calculating ma- chines, automatic data- processing machines, dupli- cating machines, stapling machines)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
84.80	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics	Manufacture in which the value of the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex- works price of the product	

HS Heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
84.82	Ball or roller bearings	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where, within the above limit, the materials classified in the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 5% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
84.84	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
84.85	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	

HS Heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex Ch. 85	Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles; except for those falling under the following headings or parts of headings for which the rules are set out below: 85.01, 85.02 ex 85.18, 85.19 to 85.29, 85.35 to 85.37, ex 85.41, 85.42, 85.44 to 85.48	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where, within the above limit, the materials classified in the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 5% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
85.01	Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets)	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where, within the above limit, the materials classified in heading No. 85.03 are only used up to a value of 5% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product

HS Heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
85.02	Electric generating sets and rotary converters	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where, within the above limit, the materials classified in heading No. 85.01 or 85.03, taken together, are only used up to a value of 5% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 85.18	Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, - where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used, and	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the transistors of heading No. 85.41 used does not exceed 3% of the ex-works price of the product

HS Heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
ex 85.18 (cont'd)		- the value of all the transistors of heading No. 85.41 used does not exceed 3% of the ex-works price of the product		
85.19	Turntables (record-decks), record-players, cassette-players and other sound reproducing apparatus, not incorporating a sound recording device:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Electric gramophones <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, - where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used, and - the value of all the transistors of heading No. 85.41 used does not exceed 3% of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product 		

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
85.19 (cont'd)	- Other	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, - where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used, and - the value of all the transistors of heading No. 85.41 used does not exceed 3% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
85.20	Magnetic tape recorders and other sound recording apparatus, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, - where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used, and - the value of all the transistors of heading No. 85.41 used does not exceed 3% of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product

HS Heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
85.21	Video recording or reproducing apparatus whether or not incorporating a video tuner	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, - where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used, and - the value of all the transistors of heading No. 85.41 used does not exceed 3% of the ex-works price of the product	or	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
85.22	Parts and accessories of apparatus of headings Nos. 85.19 to 85.21	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		
85.23	Prepared unrecorded media for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, other than products of Chapter 37	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		

HS
Heading
No.

Description of product

Working or processing carried out on
non-originating materials that confers
originating status

(1)

(2)

(3)

or

(4)

85.24 Records, tapes and other recorded media for sound or other similarly recorded phenomena, including matrices and masters for the production of records, but excluding products of Chapter 37:

- Matrices and masters for the production of records

Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product

- Other

Manufacture: Manufacture in
- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and
- where, within the above limit, the materials classified in heading No. 85.23 are only used up to a value of 5% of the ex-works price of the product

Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product

HS Heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
85.25	Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy, radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, - where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used, and - the value of all the transistors of heading No. 85.41 used does not exceed 3% of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the transistors of heading No. 85.41 used does not exceed 3% of the ex-works price of the product

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
85.26	Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, - where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used, and - the value of all the transistors of heading No. 85.41 used does not exceed 3% of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the transistors of heading No. 85.41 used does not exceed 3% of the ex-works price of the product

HS Heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
85.27	Reception apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy or radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, - where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used, and - the value of all the transistors of heading No. 85.41 used does not exceed 3% of the ex-works price of the product 	or	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the transistors of heading No. 85.41 used does not exceed 3% of the ex-works price of the product
85.28	Television receivers (including video monitors and video projectors), whether or not combined, in the same housing, with radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus:			

HS Heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
85.28 (cont'd)	- Video recording or re- producing apparatus in- corporating a video tuner	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, - where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used, and - the value of all the transistors of heading No. 85.41 used does not exceed 3% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product

HS Heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
85.28 (cont'd)	- Other	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, - where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used, and - the value of all the transistors of heading No. 85.41 used does not exceed 3% of the ex-works price of the product 	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the transistors of heading No. 85.41 used does not exceed 3% of the ex-works price of the product 	
85.29	<p>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings Nos. 85.25 to 85.28</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Suitable for use solely or principally with video recording or reproducing apparatus 	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product</p>		

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
85.29 (cont'd)	- Other	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, - where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used, and - the value of all the transistors of heading No. 85.41 used does not exceed 3% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the transistors of heading No. 85.41 used does not exceed 3% of the ex-works price of the product

HS Heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
85.35 and 85.36	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits	Manufacture: Manufacture in - in which the which the value of value of all the all the materials materials used used does not does not exceed exceed 30% of the 40% of the ex- ex-works price of works price of the product the product, and - where, within the above limit, the materials classified in heading No. 85.38 are only used up to a value of 5% of the ex-works price of the product		

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
85.37	Boards, panels (including numerical control panels), consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading No. 85.35 or 85.36, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, other than switching apparatus of heading No. 85.17	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where, within the above limit, the materials classified in heading No. 85.38 are only used up to a value of 5% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 85.41	Diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices, except wafers not yet cut into chips	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where, within the above limit, the materials classified in the same heading as the product are only used up to the value of 5% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product

HS Heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
85.42	Electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where, within the above limit, the materials classified in heading No. 85.41 or 85.42, taken together, are only used up to a value of 5% of the ex-works price of the product	or	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
85.44	Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	or	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
85.45	Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	or	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
85.46	Electrical insulators of any material	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
85.47	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly other than insulators of heading No. 85.46; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
85.48	Electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
86.01 to 86.07	Railway or tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	

HS Heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
86.08	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where, within the above limit, the materials classified in the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 5% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
86.09	Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	

HS Heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex Ch. 87	Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock and parts and accessories thereof; except for those falling under the following headings or parts of headings for which the rules are set out below: 87.09 to 87.11, ex 87.12, 87.15 and 87.16	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
87.09	Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where, within the above limit, the materials classified under the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 5% of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product

- 111 -

HS Heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)

87.10	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where, within the above limit, the materials classified in the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 5% of the ex-works price of the product 	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product</p>
-------	---	---	--

HS Heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
87.11	Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars:		
	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity:		
	-- Not exceeding 50cc	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product
	-- Exceeding 50cc	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
87.11 (cont'd)	- Other	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 87.12	Bicycles without ball bearings	Manufacture from materials not classified in heading No. 87.14	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product

HS Heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
87.15	Baby carriages and parts thereof	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where, within the above limit, the materials classified in the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 5% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
87.16	Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where, within the above limit, the materials classified in the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 5% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
88.01 and 88.02	Balloons and dirigibles; aircraft; spacecraft and spacecraft launch vehicles	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
88.03	Parts of goods of heading No. 88.01 or 88.02	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading No. 88.03 used does not exceed 5% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
88.04	Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto:	Manufacture from materials of any heading including other materials of heading No. 88.04	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
	- Rotochutes	Manufacture from materials of any heading including other materials of heading No. 88.04	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
	- Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading No. 88.04 used does not exceed 5% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product

HS Heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
		(3)	or (4)
88.05	Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading No. 88.05 used does not exceed 5% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
Ch. 89	Ships, boats and floating structures	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product. However, hulls of heading No. 89.06 may not be used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex Ch. 90	Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof; except for those falling under the following headings or parts of headings for which the rules are set out below: 90.01, 90.02, 90.04, ex 90.05, ex 90.06, 90.07, 90.11, ex 90.14, 90.15 to 90.20 and 90.24 to 90.33	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where, within the above limit, the materials classified in the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 5% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
90.01	Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading No. 85.44; sheets and plates of polarising material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
90.02	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
90.04	Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 90.05	Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor, except for astronomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefor	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product,	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex 90.05 (cont'd)		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - where, within the above limit, the materials classified in the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 5% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used 	
ex 90.06	Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than electrically ignited flashbulbs	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product

HS
Heading
No.

Description of product

Working or processing carried out on
non-originating materials that confers
originating status

(1)

(2)

(3)

or

(4)

ex 90.06
(cont'd)

- where, within the above limit, the materials classified in the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 5% of the ex-works price of the product, and
- where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
90.07	Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, - where, within the above limit, the materials classified in the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 5% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>		
(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
90.11	Compound optical microscopes, including those for microphotography, microcinematography or microprojection	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, - where, within the above limit, the materials classified in the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 5% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used 	or	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 90.14	Other navigational instruments and appliances	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	or	

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
90.15	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
90.16	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
90.17	Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
90.18	Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments:		